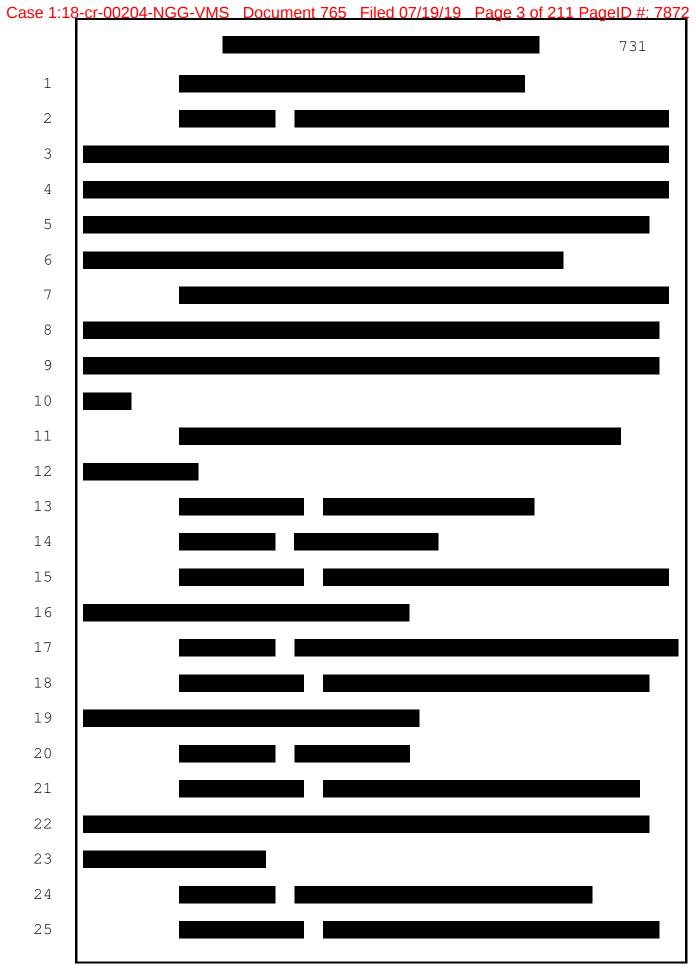
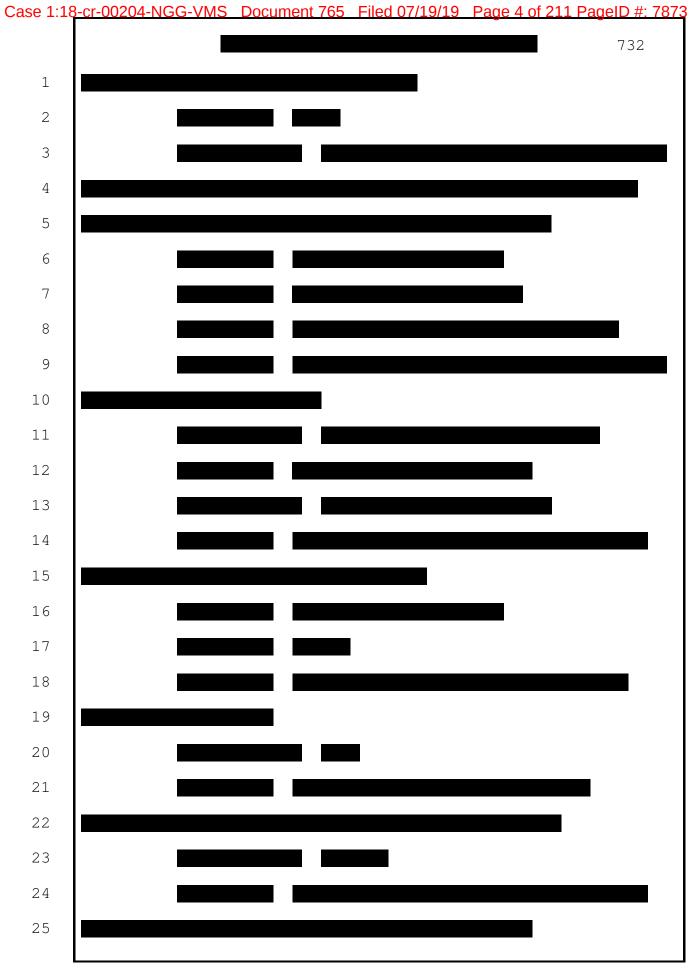
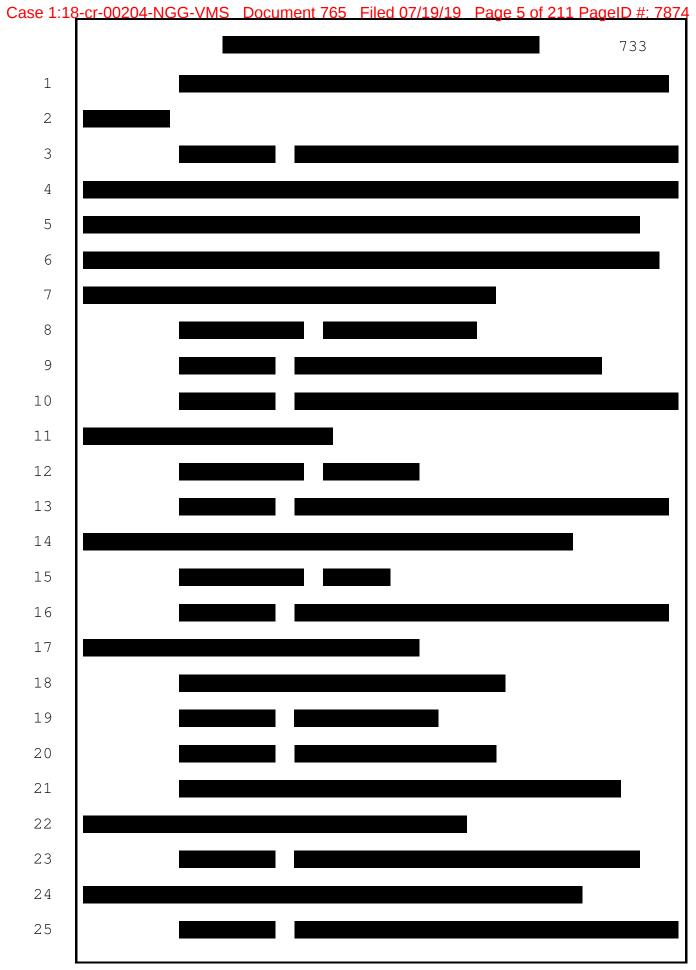
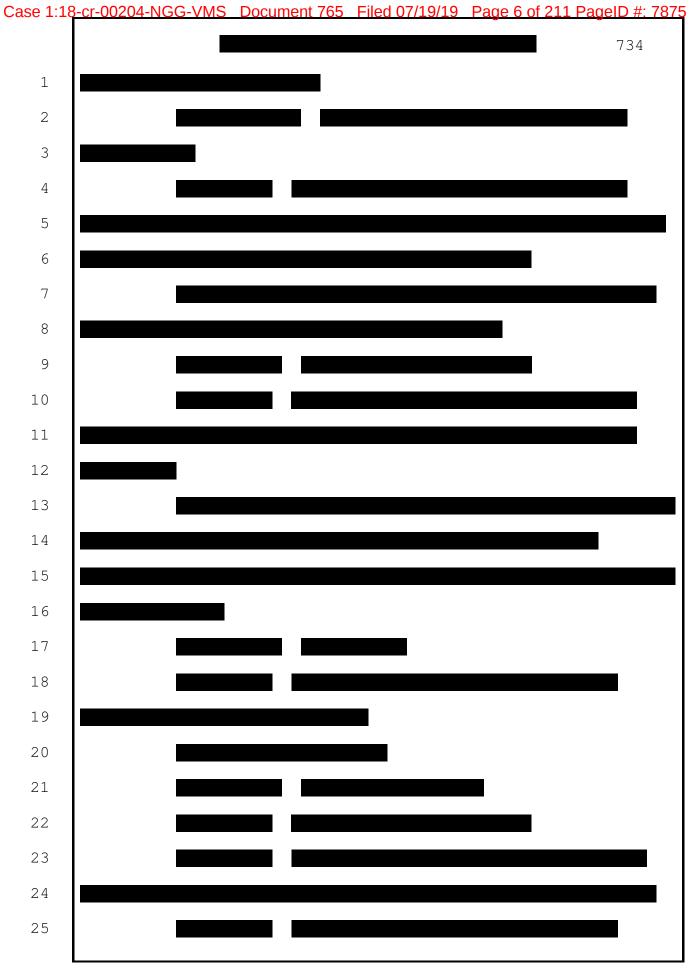
EASTERN I	Defendant TRANSCRIPT BEFORE THE HO UNITED STA	YORKx A, OF CRIMINA DNORABLE NI TES SENIOR				
EASTERN I	DISTRICT OF NEW TATES OF AMERIC Plaintiff, -against- NIERE, Defendant TRANSCRIPT BEFORE THE HO UNITED STA	YORKx A, OF CRIMINA DNORABLE NI TES SENIOR	United States Courthous Brooklyn, New York May 13, 2019 9:30 a.m. AL CAUSE FOR TRIAL ICHOLAS G. GARAUFIS			
UNITED STATES OF THE PROPERTY	TATES OF AMERICATION Plaintiff, -against- NIERE, Defendant. TRANSCRIPT BEFORE THE HOUNITED STA	x A, OF CRIMINA ONORABLE NI TES SENIOR	United States Courthous Brooklyn, New York May 13, 2019 9:30 a.m. AL CAUSE FOR TRIAL ICHOLAS G. GARAUFIS			
KEITH RAI	Plaintiff, -against- NIERE, Defendant TRANSCRIPT BEFORE THE HOUNITED STA	x OF CRIMINA DNORABLE NI TES SENIOR	United States Courthous Brooklyn, New York May 13, 2019 9:30 a.m. AL CAUSE FOR TRIAL ICHOLAS G. GARAUFIS			
KEITH RAI	-against- NIERE, Defendant. TRANSCRIPT BEFORE THE HOUNITED STA	ONORABLE NI TES SENIOR	Brooklyn, New York May 13, 2019 9:30 a.m. AL CAUSE FOR TRIAL ICHOLAS G. GARAUFIS			
APPEARAN	NIERE, Defendant. TRANSCRIPT BEFORE THE HO UNITED STA	ONORABLE NI TES SENIOR	9:30 a.m. L CAUSE FOR TRIAL ICHOLAS G. GARAUFIS			
APPEARAN	Defendant TRANSCRIPT BEFORE THE HO UNITED STA	ONORABLE NI TES SENIOR	L CAUSE FOR TRIAL ICHOLAS G. GARAUFIS			
	TRANSCRIPT BEFORE THE HO UNITED STA	ONORABLE NI TES SENIOR	ICHOLAS G. GARAUFIS			
	BEFORE THE HOUNITED STA	ONORABLE NI TES SENIOR	ICHOLAS G. GARAUFIS			
	UNITED STA	TES SENIOR				
			BEFORE THE HONORABLE NICHOLAS G. GARAUFIS UNITED STATES SENIOR DISTRICT JUDGE BEFORE A JURY			
	CT C		OOM			
For the (Government:	Eastern	TATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE District of New York			
		Brooklyn	nan Plaza East n, New York 11201			
		-	RA KIM PENZA IYA HAJJAR			
			RK LESKO It United States Attorneys			
For the I	Defendant:		& ASSOCIATES			
		New York	d Avenue, 26th Floor L, New York 10017			
			RC A. AGNIFILO, ESQ. IY ROSE GERAGOS, ESQ. - and -			
			MESIAN & DerOHANNESSIAN			
		Albany,	dway, Suite 707 New York 12207			
			JL DerOHANNESIAN, ESQ. JIELLE SMITH, ESQ.			
Also Pre	sent:		AGENT MICHAEL WENIGER			
Court Re	porter:	LINDA D.	DANELCZYK, RPR, CSR, CCI 718-613-2330			
			LindaDan226@gmail.com			

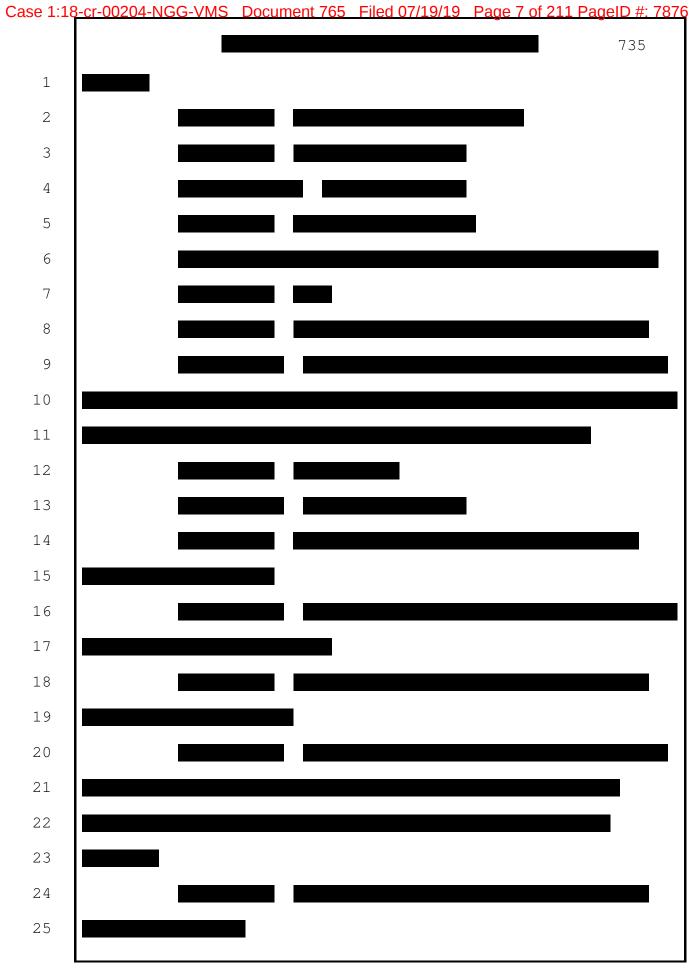
Case 1:18	8-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 2 of 211 PageID) #: 787 <mark>1</mark>
	PROCEEDINGS 7	30
1	(The following occurred at sidebar.)	
2	(Continued on the next page.)	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

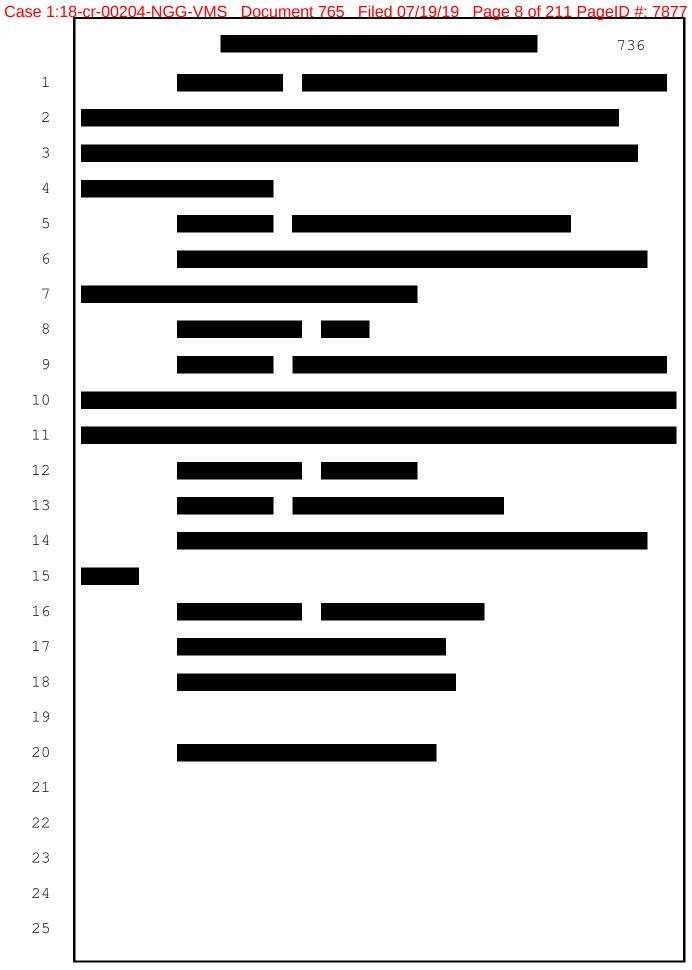












- 1 Philadelphia.
- 2 Q And is this civil attorney representing you in civil
- 3 matters relating to Mr. Raniere?
 - A In potential civil matters, correct.
- 5 Q I'd like to draw your attention to approximately 2008.
- In that year, did anyone leave the NXIVM community?
- 7 A 2008, I believe was when nine members of the community
- 8 left. They were -- among them were Barbara Bouchey, Susan
- 9 Dones, and there were seven others as well that left.
- 10 Q And why did these nine women leave NXIVM?
- 11 A My understanding is that they had concerns about the way
- 12 Mr. Raniere's running things. About him sleeping with members
- of the executive board and other members.
- 14 There were some issues about monies that were owed
- 15 to them.
- 16 That's my general understanding at the time.
- 17 Q Did Mr. Raniere offer any explanation regarding the nine
- 18 women leaving?
- 19 A He explained to me that there were a number of issues
- 20 with these women. They were -- they basically engaged in
- 21 criminal behavior. They were -- philosophically they were
- 22 socialists, and there were all kind of issues with them. They
- 23 were, you know, being suppressive. That was what I was told.
- 24 Q What was the nature of the alleged criminal behavior, if
- 25 you know?

- 1 A I believe something to do with some monies that I was
- 2 told they wanted that they shouldn't have.
- 3 Q Was their that leaving, the nine women leaving, described
- 4 in a certain way in NXIVM?
- 5 A Well, they were described as enemies. As being
- 6 suppressive. As enemies of the company and enemies of Raniere
- 7 as well.
- 8 Q Was the term "defectors" used?
- 9 A It was, yes.
- 10 Q Who used that term?
- 11 A I believe Raniere and others used that term. I believe
- 12 that Nancy Salzman used that term as well.
- 13 Q This issue regarding monies owed, how was that issue
- 14 characterized in the NXIVM community?
- 15 A It was characterized as extortion, an extortion attempt.
- 16 That those monies were not owed to them and it was just
- 17 extortion. They were trying to get money for something.
- 18 Q Were civil actions filed against the defectors?
- 19 A As far as I know, civil actions were filed against -- at
- 20 | the time, I believe it was against at least Barbara Bouchey.
- I don't recall -- at the time I don't recall about
- 22 the others.
- Q Were members of the NXIVM community asked to do anything
- 24 to respond to the nine women Leaving?
- MR. AGNIFILO: Object to form of the question.

- 1 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 2 Q Were you asked to take any action against the nine
- 3 defectors?
- 4 A I was asked to write down the -- any damages I believed I
- 5 personally got from them leaving -- actually, specifically,
- 6 Barbara Bouchey -- to see if I could tally like what were the
- 7 losses to my ability to enroll that would then be passed on
- 8 to -- I don't recall if it was -- if it was the Attorney
- 9 General or lawyers. I can't remember that.
- 10 Q Were you asked to contact law enforcement?
- 11 A I was. I was asked to meet with law enforcement.
- 12 I'm just not certain if it was regarding this matter
- 13 or another matter.
- Q Did you participate in any efforts of damage control
- 15 regarding the nine defectors?
- 16 A I did. I was asked if I would go to -- the center that
- 17 was it was, in essence, closing down or imploding was the
- 18 Tacoma Center, and I was asked to go there to do damage
- 19 control with the remaining people that were there and explain
- 20 the company's position as best as I could.
- 21 Q Who asked you to do that?
- 22 A It was both Raniere and Nancy Salzman. And then I
- 23 believe myself. I think it was Nancy Salzman and Lauren
- 24 Salzman went. Also possibly Barbara Jeske went to Seattle to
- 25 meet with the members of the center.

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO 744 1 And when you say "Tacoma," are you referring to Tacoma, 2 Washington? 3 Tacoma, Washington is where center was. Is that near Seattle? 5 That is, yes. 6 And were people leaving that center? 7 They were. Α 8 As a result of the nine defectors? 9 That was my understanding, as a result of what they Yes. 10 were hearing. 11 Were there any other actions within NXIVM taken against 12 Barbara Bouchey? 1.3 Well, she was spoken of very badly, very negatively. 14 was spoken about as being suppressive. That she had all these 15 issues. 16 I believe there was some legal action taken. I

don't recall exactly what it was. That's my understanding at the time.

19 THE COURT: Can I just ask -- excuse me, Mr. Lesko.

When you say "suppressive," what do you understand

21 that term to mean?

17

18

20

22

23

24

25

THE WITNESS: Suppressive, if I were to translate it, is like an evil person; you know, somebody who is -- is -the way it was defined in the system, suppressive is somebody who suppresses the goodness of the human spirit, which implies

conversations.

Q Did your role change at NXIVM after the nine defectors left and the videotapes were altered?

22

23

24

25

A I was promoted to the rank of green. And I was praised

- 1 as being somebody who was very loyal and stood by the company
- 2 and stood by Raniere.
- 3 Q Who specifically praised you?
- 4 A I believe at the time it was Nancy Salzman, Lauren
- 5 Salzman. There may have been other people. I recall Raniere
- 6 thanked me for my actions.
- 7 Q Were you asked to join the executive board?
- 8 A I was. Shortly after that I was invited up to what would
- 9 be the new executive board, which, you know, I saw as a
- 10 promotion at the time.
- 11 Q Did you have an understanding as to why you received all
- 12 these promotions?
- 13 A My general understanding was that, you know, my loyalty
- 14 was seen as some kind of maturity in the company or some sign
- of loyalty. I said that both ways.
- 16 Yeah, I think it was loyalty.
- 17 Q Was loyalty important to the defendant?
- 18 A Extremely.
- 19 Q Along with your joining the executive board, were other
- 20 changes made to the executive board at that time?
- 21 A Well, the old executive board was disbanded, and this new
- 22 board was created and was finally formed of myself and five
- 23 others.
- 24 Q So if you could just remind us, who was on the old
- 25 executive board?

- 1 A I believe the old executive board was Barbara Bouchey,
- 2 Edgar Boone, Loretta Garza, Lauren Salzman, and Nancy Salzman
- 3 was also head of it. I don't recall the others right now.
- 4 Q Who was part of the new executive board?
- 5 A So the new exhibitive board was myself, Emiliano Salinas,
- 6 Alex Betancourt, Clare Bronfman, Karen Unterreiner. And then
- 7 I think a week or two later Lauren Salzman joined the board as
- 8 well.
- 9 MR. LESKO: Showing you what's been admitted as
- 10 Government Exhibit 3.
- 11 (Exhibit published.)
- 12 Q Do you recognize that person?
- 13 A Yes. That is Alex Betancourt.
- 14 O Was Mr. Betancourt a member of the new executive board?
- 15 A Correct. He was.
- 16 Q Was the defendant part of the new executive board?
- A Well, the defendant wasn't part of it, the defendant was
- 18 at the head of it.
- 19 The way it worked was that it was -- the structure
- 20 was Raniere, Nancy Salzman, and then the executive board was
- 21 this sort of public facing structure.
- 22 Q So just for the record you're gesturing top down?
- 23 A Correct.
- 24 Q Is that how that works?
- 25 A The authority at the very top was Raniere.

- 1 Theoretically, Nancy Salzman was supposed to be in charge of
- 2 the executive board. There were other things going on, so on
- 3 paper that was true, but not entirely.
- 4 And then -- so below Raniere and below Nancy Salzman
- 5 was the executive board.
- 6 Q Did the defendant attend executive board meetings?
- 7 A Yes. He did.
- 8 Generally when the -- when the executive board was
- 9 | in town in Albany and having meetings, he would -- quite often
- 10 he would attend.
- 11 Q Now, this executive board, was it an executive board of
- 12 NXIVM, or of ESP, or of another entity?
- 13 A So my understanding it was both. I sometimes was not
- 14 clear, because ESP and NXIVM were used interchangeably. I
- 15 think at times my understanding was both.
- 16 Q Did the executive board meet regularly?
- 17 A We met every week, either a conference call or video
- 18 | conference call or, as I said, if we were in Albany together,
- 19 | we would be in person pretty much always at Nancy Salzman's
- 20 house.
- 21 Q Did you attend those meetings when you were in Albany?
- 22 A I did.
- 23 Q And what were the responsibilities of the executive board
- 24 | when you were a member of it?
- 25 A Well, we were generally responsible for all the -- you

- 1 know, all the activities in the company.
- It's a bit more complicated than what I'm saying,
- 3 but we were responsible for all the divisions -- I mentioned
- 4 before the five colors -- for the health of the company, the
- 5 physical health of the company, policies, making sure that
- 6 policies were occurring, fielding requests for changes in
- 7 policy.
- 8 In essence, the overall health of the -- of the
- 9 entire company.
- 10 Q Did the executive board have the authority to make policy
- 11 changes?
- 12 A We did not. We could suggest policy changes, but we
- didn't have the authority to make them. We had to check. We
- 14 had to go above us for confirmation.
- 15 Q Who had the ultimate authority to make policy changes?
- 16 A Raniere had the ultimate authority.
- 17 Q Did the executor board participate in events like coach
- 18 summits or V Week?
- 19 A We did.
- Coach summits were generally run by us. We were
- 21 considered the responsible parties who run them.
- 22 At V Week, members of the executive board and other
- 23 greens were responsible for running certain activities at
- 24 V Week. So certain, you know, areas of endeavor.
- We were also seen as mentors that would help if

- 1 there were any issues that came up. But we were seen as
- 2 responsible for a great many of the activities of the company.
- 3 Q We talked about authority to change policies.
- 4 Did the executive board have ultimate
- 5 decision-making generally?
- 6 A No.
- 7 Q Who had ultimate decision-making authority in NXIVM?
- 8 A Well, Raniere had the ultimate authority. And I mean as
- 9 | far as I can recall, anything that was outside of the policy
- 10 would have to be referred up to him to discuss and decide
- 11 whether it should go or not.
- 12 Q What sort of decisions were referred to the defendant by
- 13 the executive board?
- 14 A Changes in the way the education might be done. Changes
- 15 to the format of things in the education. Discussions about,
- 16 you know, centers opening or where centers were.
- 17 And we had a lot of discussions about sales as well
- 18 and, you know, commerce and things that needed to occur.
- 19 Q What was your understanding of the view of the defendant
- 20 | within the NXIVM community?
- 21 A Well, generally speaking, it was -- he was seen with awe,
- 22 and enormous respect. You know, most people that ever got to
- 23 see him had already gone through a lot of the education.
- 24 So I think people were generally awe struck. They
- 25 saw him as the wisest person there, the person who had the

- 1 most superior, you know, ethical morale understanding of
- 2 humanity.
- I mean, in some ways, you know, akin to, you know, a
- 4 king or a spiritual leader.
- Q Was there a group within NXIVM that was particularly trusted and close to the defendant?
- 7 A There were a lot of -- there was a circle of people that
- 8 were individually related to him in different ways that was
- 9 much closer to him, which didn't necessarily correlate with
- 10 rank necessarily.
- But, yes, there was a group of people that were very
- 12 close to him, and some had been very close for a long, long
- 13 time.
- 14 Q Would this trusted group socialize with the defendant?
- 15 A Yes. When he did that kind of thing, they would, yes.
- 16 Q And were would social outings typically occur? Where
- would social outings typically occur?
- 18 A They could be at Nancy Salzman's house. If there were
- 19 Christmas dinners, they could be at a farm owned by Clare
- 20 Bronfman. There would be socializing happening there,
- 21 different events and parties.
- A number of times the people very close to him were
- 23 invited to the island of Fiji to spend time with each other
- 24 with him as well.
- Q Were some of the gatherings you just mentioned not opened

- 1 to the rest of the NXIVM community?
- 2 A Some of the others were open. For instance, events at
- 3 Nancy Salzman house, private parties were not open. Fiji was
- 4 | not an open invitation. It was a very specific invitation to
- 5 specific people.
- 6 Q Was this trusted group a formal or informal group within
- 7 NXIVM?
- 8 A No, it was informal.
- 9 Q Did members of the trusted group have a special positon
- 10 of trust and privilege with the defendant?
- 11 MR. AGNIFILO: Object to form of the defendant.
- 12 THE COURT: You may answer that.
- 13 A Could you ask the question one more time, please.
- 14 Q Did members of the trusted group have special positions
- of trust and privilege with the defendant?
- 16 A Yes, they -- they got to spend a lot more time with him.
- 17 Often they would go and ask him questions. They would, in
- 18 essence, be the go-between sometimes between the executive
- 19 | board and him. Sometimes people would be the go-between if
- 20 they had the access to him. If they had, you know, his phone
- 21 | number, they could call him any time.
- 22 And then often they seemed to also get promoted in
- 23 ways that were to me not consistent with the actual stripe
- 24 path by virtue of their closeness to him.
- 25 Q Did members of the trusted group, in your opinion, seek

- 1 the defendant's approval?
- 2 A Yes, very much.
- 3 Q Was seeking of the defendant's approval important in
- 4 NXTVM?
- 5 A Very important.
- 6 Q What were some of the ways in which you earned the
- 7 defendant's approval?
- 8 A Well, I believe that -- I believe that my involvement
- 9 | with the tapes was one way. I believe that my going to bat
- 10 for the company in 2000 -- '8 or '9. I believe that my
- 11 defense of him in 2012 when there was a series of articles
- 12 that came out.
- And also I took the step to go to Mexico and begin
- 14 | working on a documentary, which was pretty risky for myself
- and others, and I think all those things -- and I think also
- 16 just my -- my deference and my obedience.
- 17 Q Just to be precise, was the trusted group different than
- 18 the executive board?
- 19 A They didn't necessarily correlate.
- 20 Q Was everyone who was high-ranking within ESP in the
- 21 trusted group?
- 22 A I don't believe so, no.
- 23 Q Did some members of the trusted group have close intimate
- 24 | relationships with the defendant?
- 25 A I believe so.

Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 26 of 211 PageID #: 7895

Was Lauren Salzman a member of the trusted group?

2.4

25

Α

Dawn Morrison.

authority to open centers and to grow centers and to own

Well, as a senior proctor and green, I now had the

in 2009, what was the benefit to you in that role?

23

24

1 centers.

1.3

So that allowed me the opportunity, along with Sarah to open the Vancouver center. Well, to begin developing towards a full center then be able to officially open it.

So a person with a green connection could actually build areas, build countries and, you know, build centers.

- Q And would that result in a potential financial benefit to you?
- A Potentially, yes. Because what happened is that once you were -- once you had a hundred paying Ethos members, you could call yourself a center at which point there was a certain commission that you would get.

Understand up to this point we were paying out of pocket for everything; for all the intensives, for the space, for rent, electricity, et cetera.

Once you reached a hundred, you could now get what was termed a "center bonus"; where you would get 10 percent of the gross, which you could then use to offset what you were spending on the center. And the idea was that if you kept on growing and growing into hundreds and hundreds of members, you could potentially earn a lot of money.

MR. LESKO: Showing you what's admitted as Government's Exhibit 20.

(Exhibit published.)

Q Is that the Sarah that you referred to?

- 1 A That is Sarah.
- 2 Q And so you started the Vancouver center with Sarah?
- 3 A Correct.
- 4 Q Why couldn't Sarah open that center on her own?
- 5 A At that point she was an orange or a proctor, so she
- 6 didn't have the ability. We -- we had partnered up, and when
- 7 I became a green, that allowed us to take that step.
- 8 Q Now you mentioned that Edgar Boone was no longer a member
- 9 of the executive board after approximately 2009; is that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A Correct.
- 12 Q Did Edgar Boone remain part of the defendant's trusted
- 13 group?
- 14 A I think so. He had a lot more sort of a personal
- 15 relationship with him.
- 16 Raniere was mentoring him in matters that seemed
- more spiritual or referred him to a lot of different books to
- 18 read.
- 19 So there was some kind of personal relationship, but
- 20 it wasn't as -- it wasn't connected to the executive board any
- 21 more.
- Q Was anyone in the leadership ranks at NXIVM not trusted?
- 23 A Well, I know at a certain point -- one second.
- I know at a certain point that Esther Carlson was
- 25 not trusted. And I was told as much in the executive board.

My sense is that there were people that were in and then were out. People that were out maybe they did something or they didn't do something, or there was some issue. And I would at first press for more information and then realize, you know, that based on not getting answers I realized it was above my pay grade.

Q Were there people within NXIVM who had close access to

the defendant outside of the formal organizational structure?

A Well, there were people that were not high-ranking that had access.

My sense is anybody who had close access that generally speaking had gone through some kind of education, unless they were, you know, a PR person or -- or, you know, a political person, or perhaps a journalist.

- Q Did Cathy Russell have access to the defendant?
- 16 A She did.

1.3

2.4

- Q What was Cathy Russell's role in NXIVM?
 - A So my understanding is she was part of the accounting department, but slightly separate. You know, at times she was termed bookkeeper. She -- but, again, separate from the -- connected to the accounting department, but somehow separate.

She would answer to Emiliano on certain things, because if I spoke to her about certain things, she would check with him.

She also managed something called movie honor, which

760

- was, you know, once a week showing movies about great people, people with great philosophies.
- And also she was the person that was also
 responsible for building his executive library and taking care

5 of the library.

- Q And the library is physical location?
- 7 A It's a physical location in 8 Hale Drive upstairs.
- 8 Q Did Clare have access to the defendant, Clare Bronfman?
- 9 A She did.
- She, you know, although the executive board, you
- 11 know, was working with him, she tended to have a lot more
- 12 access, so she would tend to report what we discussed directly
- 13 to him. She also was -- she ran the -- what is the termed the
- 14 | "legal department". She was also overseeing finances. She
- 15 was overseeing admin and accounting.
- 16 O Did you witness Clare Bronfman contacting the defendant?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q How would that typically happen?
- 19 A Typically it would be a phone call or it would be in
- 20 person. You know, they might meet somewhere, or might meet at
- 21 Nancy Salzman's house.
- I did a bunch of work where I got to see, you know,
- 23 them interact, so they would talk a lot.
- 24 Q You mentioned Esther Carlson as not being trusted. I'm
- 25 | going to show you Government's Exhibit 13, which has been

- 1 | within ESP, within the rank structure?
- 2 A Well, it went through a system, so Lauren Salzman would
- 3 make some determinations, but she would check with Raniere.
- 4 He had the ability to veto something if he wanted to or to
- 5 suggest something that wasn't going to be done. So in the end
- 6 it was him.
- 7 Q Who was the ultimate decision maker regarding who would
- 8 qualify as EMPs within NXIVM?
- 9 A Again, it was him. Because at one point I know a number
- of us were suggesting that people that were not EM7 should be
- 11 paid as well. There was a general sense of agreement that
- 12 this would be a good idea.
- When it went to him for decision, he said "no, that
- 14 was not going to happen." So in the end it was him.
- 15 Q Is there an example of the defendant making a decision
- regarding the EMPs that affected them financially?
- 17 A Well, that would be probably an example. It affected
- 18 their potential earnings.
- The standards kept on moving around, and a number of
- 20 us, including myself, so you have people making no money when
- 21 people, you know, in the outside world, so to speak, with less
- 22 experience and less time in their craft, they're making
- 23 hundreds of dollars an hour.
- 24 And there were many people that were struggling and
- 25 if they could make some money at a lower EM level, it would

763

1 have helped. But he vetoed that.

2

3

9

10

11

12

1.3

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q Did you discuss that decision with the defendant?
- A I did. I don't recall his exact answer.

A lot of the way that I operated with him is when I asked questions and if he answered me in such a way that didn't necessarily make sense to me, I made the assumption, you know, given my lower rank, that there was something that

8 he understood that I didn't.

He had a greater respect over the things than I did so, again, it was above my pay grade, or I just didn't have the intelligence to understand what he was saying.

- Q Did NXIVM ever seek the defendant's approval for life decisions outside of the NXIVM set of programs?
- 14 A They did. I mean, there were examples of people
 15 traveling or wanting to go somewhere, or move somewhere. He
 16 would advise them on what to do, and they would go to him to
 17 seek advice.
- 18 Q Do you recall a specific example of that happening?
- 19 A I do.

There was one instance where I remember speaking to Nicky Clyne and saying, "No, why don't you fly to so and so" -- I don't remember exactly where it was -- and she said to me, Well, I need to check with -- she said, "I need to check with Keith first." And I said, "Why? You're just flying there." And she said, "No, I need to see what he says

1 and I need to see who needs me."

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And I remember saying to her like, "There's lot of people to take care of him, I don't think he needs you, what's the big deal?" And she couldn't give me a straight answer.

But I remember being confused as to why a simple decision had to be run by him.

Q You mentioned that seeking the defendant's approval was important.

What were some of the ways that members of the trusted group obtained the defendant's approval?

A Well, I think generally, again, loyalty was one way.

I think that, you know, he received a lot of gifts from people. Maybe that was another way. People would drive him around. I certainly did the same. Deference. Deference and respect.

- Q What about public efforts to protect NXIVM? Is that a way to seek the defendant's approval?
- 18 A Yes, that was.

You know, if anybody's willing to speak out and speak on his behalf. You know, there was a number of, you know, speeches that I gave during my time there where, you know, I was -- I specifically named him, you know, in my speeches. And I did a TED talk once where I specifically named him.

Those are the kinds of things that people would do

765

- 1 to, A, to make sure that, you know, he knew that, you know,
- 2 yes, I respected him; B, because if I didn't, there would be
- 3 | the issue of, you know, I lack tribute, and I'm prideful, and
- 4 I have all these problems and it would go on and on and on.
- 5 Q How about recruiting certain types of people?
- 6 A Yeah, people were -- you know, if you could recruit, you
- 7 know heavy hitters, so to speak, people of influence, that was
- 8 seen as, you know, very important.
- 9 And very early on I enrolled somebody from the
- 10 De Beers family. That was seen to be a big deal. And then I
- 11 enrolled a lot of movie stars; you know, film makers. That
- 12 was seen as a big deal.
- High net-worth individuals or people who had a large
- 14 | platform in the world, that was -- that was seen as something
- 15 really good and, you know, I was often congratulated, and I
- 16 think other people were as well when you enrolled certain
- 17 people.
- 18 Q Did other members of the trusted group recruit these
- 19 people of influence, we'll call them?
- 20 A Yes. You know, Sara Bronfman, Clare Bronfman, Emiliano
- 21 Salinas, Alex Betancourt, Alejandro Gonzalez.
- Those are some of the people that would enroll high
- 23 | net-worth individuals, and also people with a lot of political
- 24 clout.

25

Q Do you recall an incident involving the defendant's

766

1 | neighbor that illustrated the type of person he respected?

A Yes. Actually, it wasn't -- I don't know if it was his neighbor, it may have been Nancy Salzman's neighbor.

But there was a time when there was one particular neighbor who really had a problem with us, with the company, and was very aggressive with Raniere and somebody stood in between Raniere and this person. It was a large -- large

fellow, and basically, you know, put his body in between them.

talking about how, you know, amazing it was that this guy did

9 And Raniere couldn't stop talking about it. Just

11 this, you know, what amazing principles, what loyalty that

12 kind of thing. But he spoke about it a lot.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q Was a person's status or ranking within NXIVM tied to financial consequences?

A I'm not sure I understand the question.

Q Did high-ranking members of the NXIVM community have access to certain financial benefits?

A Well, yes, because the higher rank you were, the more were you able to do within the system.

You know, if you were at a certain rank and had the training, you could be a head trainer. As I said before, head trainers could make up to 30 percent of the gross intensive or, you know, EMPs; you know, the EMs, they could make a few hundred dollars an hour.

But, yes, the higher rank you were, it was tied to

- 1 more money. And basically we were told this path is an
- 2 entrepreneur path. You know, we want you to get to the point
- 3 that you could make enormous amount of money, you know, put
- 4 some effort in, create something, build something, and then,
- 5 in essence, make money off that thing, almost in a passive
- 6 kind of way.
- 7 Q You mentioned that NXIVM and its related companies
- 8 received payments or fees from participants.
- 9 Do you recall how the company received those
- 10 payments?
- 11 A How the specific companies received the payments from
- 12 headquarters, so to speak?
- 13 Q How participants who paid to participate in NXIVM-related
- 14 programs, how did they actually pay NXIVM?
- 15 A Oh, there were different ways.
- 16 There was an online system with a -- that could take
- 17 credit cards. So it was either a credit card. Some people
- 18 would sometimes bring checks to intensives. And then there
- 19 was also cash.
- 20 Q And did the participants in the various programs come
- 21 from all over the United States?
- 22 A They did. And beyond.
- 23 Q So there were foreign participants as well?
- 24 A Correct.
- 25 Q How were payments received in the programs that took

- 1 place in Mexico?
- 2 A Well, there whether two different systems is my
- 3 understanding. Pre, I think, 2015, 2016, people would either
- 4 use the online payment system. But in Mexico, a number of
- 5 people would pay cash. So there was no way to -- to put cash
- 6 in the system, so my understanding is that cash came to Albany
- 7 to be put in.
- 8 MR. AGNIFILO: Your Honor, I would object unless he
- 9 has personal knowledge.
- 10 Q Do you have perjury knowledge that the individuals within
- 11 NXIVM, within the community, actually brought cash from Mexico
- 12 to Albany?
- 13 A I do. I was in an executive board meeting once where a
- 14 | lot of cash was handed over. I believe it was handed -- I
- 15 | think it was handed to Nancy Salzman.
- 16 Q And who handed that cash over?
- 17 A It was either Emiliano Salinas or Alex Betancourt, one of
- 18 the two. Because what I was understanding was that when they
- 19 came back from -- when they came to Albany, which is usually
- 20 once a quarter, those monies would need to come to Albany.
- 21 Q So they would transport cash from Mexico to Albany?
- 22 A That's my understanding.
- 23 Q Do you know if that cash was reported or deposited in the
- 24 bank account?
- 25 A I have no idea.

23 A I did, yes.

24 Q Did you travel by airplane?

25 A Exclusively, yes.

involvement with NXIVM?

- 1 both.
- 2 Q Did you use other devices to communicate?
- 3 A Walky-talkies as well. In my particular team, we used
- 4 walky-talkies at -- we used walky-talkies. But, yeah,
- 5 mostly -- mostly telephone. And then computer.
- 6 Q Did you use cameras and other related equipment?
- 7 A I did, yes.
- 8 Q So when you communicated with the defendant, how did you
- 9 typically communicate with him?
- 10 A Typically it was phone call, or it might be WhatsApp.
- 11 It's a messaging system.
- 12 Q What is WhatsApp?
- 13 A WhatsApp is somewhat like SMS. It's far more encrypted.
- 14 We used a lot of different systems, you know, WhatsApp,
- 15 Telegram. They're all-high encrypted methods of
- 16 communication.
- 17 Q And what is the significance of using encrypted forms of
- 18 | communication?
- 19 A My understanding is that they can't be hacked as easily.
- 20 My understanding also was that, you know, you couldn't just,
- 21 you know, go to the telephone company and just, you know, get
- 22 all that information, whereas you could with SMS. I think
- 23 with WhatsApp and Telegram, it wasn't as easy to get access to
- 24 what the communications were.
- 25 Q In essence, these chats on the encrypted platforms were

- 1 secret?
- 2 A Very secret.
- 3 Q Did anyone instruct you to use WhatsApp when you were
- 4 communicating with the defendant?
- 5 A I don't recall. It's just something we began using at a
- 6 certain point. I don't recall the exact genesis of it.
- 7 Q What about Telegram.
- 8 A Well, Telegram was a -- was something we began using with
- 9 cyber protectors, and myself and maybe it was other people,
- 10 but I kept up on technology a lot and I suggested that
- 11 Telegram was actually even more -- even safer than WhatsApp.
- 12 I don't think it's the case now, but back then I think it was.
- 13 That it had been created by Russian hackers. It was a huge
- 14 | competition for anybody that could hack it and nobody would be
- able to hack it, so it was safe.
- 16 O Let's talk a moment about ethical breaches, all right?
- Who determined when an ethical breach was fixed?
- 18 A That is a little bit of a mystery. I can tell you in the
- 19 discussions with Nancy Salzman, she would say to me sometimes,
- 20 "Well, haven't you healed yet?"
- I would talk to Raniere sometimes about certain
- 22 people and he would say there's still outstanding issues, you
- 23 know, with the breach. I never knew what they were.
- And, again, I would ask questions, but at a certain
- 25 point I got the impression that I shouldn't be asking these

773

1 questions, so I would train myself to stop.

- 2 Q During the time you were involved in NXIVM, do you recall
- 3 anyone committing an ethical breach?
- 4 A Yeah, well, I was told that people had committed an
- 5 ethical breach. I was told that by -- I was told by Raniere
- 6 that, you know, Ben Myers had committed some kind of breach.
- 7 I wasn't sure what it was. Because I was going back for Ben
- 8 Myers on something and he would say, Well, there's an
- 9 outstanding breach still some issues. I was told by the
- 10 upper.
- 11 Q Let's focus on Mr. Myers for a moment.
- 12 Did you ask the defendant what Ben Myers' ethical
- 13 breach was?
- 14 A I think I started to, and there was -- again, there
- 15 was -- it wasn't going anywhere, so I got the message, you
- 16 know, don't go there.
- Ben Myers wanted to start a company and I was all
- 18 for it. And I was -- let's let him go for it. This is what
- 19 we do. We build entrepreneurs. Why not?
- 20 And his -- the way he was with me, in terms of
- 21 saying there was a breach and everything, this is something I
- 22 clearly don't know about, so I stopped.
- 23 Q Did anyone else commit an ethical breach, to the best of
- 24 your knowledge?
- 25 A I was told by Nancy Salzman that Siobhan had committed an

774

1 ethical breach.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I was unclear as to exactly what it was. It had something to do, I was told with -- not completing an editing project; you know, she had been, you know, put in a room and she had to keep going until she finished, and something about her not doing that was a big problem and, you know.

- Q Did you learn that someone named Evie had committed an ethical breach?
- 9 A Yes, I was there when -- basically Evie went from
 10 actually being the go-between for a while between myself and
 11 Raniere, and then at a certain point suddenly she wasn't any
 12 more.

I was told by Nancy Salzman that she committed a breach of some kind. Raniere said she had as well.

So our communications stopped for many years because, loosely speaking, I used to use the term "you're in a dog box". You know, they've done something bad, a breach, but I was never clear, while I was in there, exactly what the nature of this terrible thing was.

- Q Did any of the people that committed ethical breaches successfully rehabilitate themselves?
- A I don't think so.

The thing is there wasn't really a formal thing in place. It was when you were told by -- I assumed it was if you were told by Raniere or Salzman --

Well, it may be related, but it may not. In other words,

776

I was told I was very prideful. I was told, you know, that I lacked the understanding of tribute.

I wasn't told that I committed an ethical breach.

- Q Were you yourself accused of improper tribute or pride?
- 5 A Oh, yes.

1

2

3

4

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

6 Q When did that happen?

cuts, of the edits.

A Well, I think the most significant time is when I was
working on this Mexican documentary, Encender EL Cocorazon, in
which I was in Mexico from around 2009 telling the story of
some event that happened in Albany; and then also when I was
documenting in Mexico, I was doing various iterations of the

And at one point people were very upset, including Clare Bronfman saying, "You know, you are minimizing Raniere."

And I said, "No, I'm not, this is the story I'm following that started."

And she would, at one point, really exploded at me saying, "It's unbelievable that given everything you've been given by this man, you can't -- you know, you can't give him tribute."

And so that went on for years. And eventually the entire executive board was getting involved where I would basically sit in a room with all of them as they began to pick apart my personality issues and my inability to recognize, you know, the greatness of Raniere. And that I was somehow

- 1 minimizing him. So I was pushed constantly to make a bigger
- 2 and bigger deal of him in the film to, in essence, lionize him
- 3 in the film.
- So, yeah, I was accused of that for years.
- Do you recall other examples of people being accused of
- 6 | not paying proper tribute or being prideful?
- 7 A I know of other -- I mean there was -- yes, I mean, I --
- 8 there was another example of Mark Hildreth was accused of
- 9 pride, being very prideful, and he was put on a special
- 10 program where a number of the three, in essence, one proctor,
- and two senior proctors overseeing the attempt to what's
- 12 called bust his pride.
- 13 Q Was Edgar Boone accused of pride?
- 14 A He was.
- 15 Q What happened to Edgar Boone?
- 16 A He was accused of pride and of having a major tribute
- 17 issue.
- He was writing a number of poetry books, and I was
- 19 told -- and also that I read the book and we had discussions
- 20 and basically what was told to me by Ron Salzman is the issue
- 21 that Edgar is writing things in the book that come from
- 22 Raniere.
- 23 And then I would say, "Well, actually these things
- 24 predate the birth of Raniere. Some of these things are
- 25 thousands of years old." We'd have these debates about this.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO

778

But basically Edgar was seen as somebody who was just prideful. He was very -- I was told he was very disconnected. There were entire intensives that were created specifically to help him wake up or to break his pride. Within the ranking structure at NXIVM what, if anything, could happen to a person if they were accused of being prideful? Well, they could have their position held back. I know in the case of Siobhan Hotaling she was not allowed to train any more for a while. I think that possibly her pay was I have clear recall of that. But there could be consequences to one's growth of the stripe path and one's earning capacity. And how would one who was accused of being prideful address that issue? Well, by agreeing to get on a special program. essence, a program was suggested, you know, if you were a person that was very, you know, prideful do the things that, in essence, would humiliate you. Humiliation and humility was seen as a potential, you know, antidote to this pride problem. If you could really just break down your insistence on, you know, your position, what you believe, then maybe you could, you know, deal with your pride as well.

Were EMs used as part of that process?

- A A great deal.
- 2 0 Was feedback used?
- 3 A A lot of feedback.
- 4 Q Are you familiar with the term "penances"?
- 5 A Yes.

- 6 Q What are penances?
- A So penances were -- I believe they were introduced with the human pain curriculum, and then very strongly in Ethoses,
- 9 and then Society of Protection as well.
- Basically a penance was a consequence of pain that
- 11 you would take upon yourself. So if you had done, you know,
- 12 let's say, you know, you might not be angry and you say
- 13 something angry to somebody, you know, you'd say I'm going to
- 14 | go to do that consequence now. Take that cold shower for two
- minutes to allow myself to feel the pain because I wasn't
- willing to feel it when I was yelling at the person.
- So penance was that originally, and then it turned
- 18 into as well -- so it was creating a consequence for behavior
- 19 that was in some way aberrant from the way you were supposed
- 20 to behave.
- 21 And then penances were also part of conscious
- groups, you know, where few of us together, and if anyone
- failed, we all did a consequence or a penance.
- 24 And then Raniere would explain that, you know, if
- 25 somebody else is doing something that's a problem, and then

1.3

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO

you take on the penance for them, you don't necessarily tell them, but you take it on.

So if somebody's doing some behavior that's a problem, you know, maybe I'll walk out the room and I'll go do 30 pushups to, you know, experience the pain that they're not experiencing.

That one confused me. I wasn't clear how that would work. But I went along with it for a while.

- Q You mentioned feedback. Could you explain what "feedback" was within NXIVM?
- A Well, feedback was basically being told something that was believed you didn't -- didn't know or didn't want to know.

So either you were unaware of this thing that's a problem, or you're aware of it but you're being defiant or you're being resistant.

So the idea was give the person feedback, keep putting this thing in their face until one day they realize that they're being this kind of person, or that kind of person and they're doing this behavior that's a problem.

So feedback was basically telling a person what you saw, or it may be you were sent feedback. You know, we would be tasked, especially with high ranks; you know, please give this person feedback about something. Which maybe we weren't even privy to the things they had done, but the idea was go and tell this person that that thing they did was a real big

problem, and it's not -- it doesn't match their rank what they just did.

3 That was generally how feedback was used.

1.3

- Q Was feedback a part of progressing through the stripe path?
- A It was. Because as you moved up the stripe path, you were required to be more and more open to feedback.

So, for instance, one of the things I learned when I became a green is that you had to be, you know, 100 percent open to feedback from anybody.

It didn't matter who it was, didn't matter what they were saying, in essence, you took it in and if you argued, that was a huge problem.

We were told, you know, all feedback is true. If you argue, it's a sign of -- it's a sign of your -- your resistance and a sign of your pride. Like you're trying to hold on to this image of yourself, and that's why you're doing this, which is if you eradicate pride completely, you would be open to people saying anything about you.

- Q At some point on the strip path, were people required to identify their life issues?
- A Yes. So in the yellow rank, which is coach, there were a bunch of different requirements; you know, enrollment, you know, taking education. But then there was also identifying your life issue.

And the life issue was simply what is this formula that you keep doing in your life that's kind of screwing stuff up? You know, what's that thing you just keep doing again and again and again, and how does it relate to fears and your insecurities and, you know, your inefficiency; what are the things you try to do to feel better. It's sort of a formula that defines your problematic behavior.

And then as you move further up the yellow, you have to then come up with a plan to overcome it. So this thing that you keep doing, what will do to overcome it.

So, for instance, in my case, you know, I would tend to -- you know, when I was shooting a movie, I was interacting with people, but the minute I was done, I wouldn't want to be with people at all. And I was told one of the issues I had is I isolated from people.

So the thing I did for my life issue, you know, plan, was I moved into a house with a whole bunch of people so I would have, you know, constant people around me all the time. And then I would have to deal with my struggles I had with never being alone.

(Continued on next page.)

1.3

- 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued)
- 2 MR. LESKO:
- 3 Q Were members of the NXIVM community allowed to talk with
- 4 nonmembers about NXIVM issues?
- 5 A No, that was strictly forbidden. No.
- 6 Q I think you previously discussed the concept of shunning.
- 7 What was shunning?
- 8 A Shunning was, in essence, there was shunning and there
- 9 was boycott. Shunning was basically you don't talk to the
- 10 person anymore, you don't do business with them. You don't do
- 11 business with people that do business with them. Shunning and
- 12 boycott were used together sometimes. But, in essence, you
- don't acknowledge them and you do not support them in any
- 14 fashion.
- The idea being, you know, this person said something
- 16 bad, you know, whoever, so if you even talked to them, you
- 17 know, in any kind of way you're supporting this terrible thing
- 18 that they have done.
- 19 Q Can you provide an example or examples of when NXIVM
- 20 members shunned people?
- 21 A Well, in the case of, for instance, Barbara Bouchey.
- 22 Barbara Bouchey was shunned, we were told not engage with her,
- 23 | not to talk with her.
- I remember at one point, Ed Kinnam was shunned. He
- 25 was a Proctor. He apparently had done something that wasn't

- 1 | supportive. I am currently still being shunned.
- 2 Q Was anyone related to Lauren Salzman being shunned?
- 3 A Her father was being shunned by her and I believe her
- 4 sister. And I don't recall if it was Nancy Salzman as well.
- 5 Q Her family members could be shunned?
- 6 A Oh, absolutely.
- 7 Q Do you recall if there were goals by NXIVM to acquire
- 8 political power?
- 9 A There were. There were attempts to, in essence, curry
- 10 favor with the Clintons. I know with at one point Senator Joe
- 11 Bruno I was present at one of the meetings. But, yes, there
- was a strong desire to meet people of influence in politics to
- 13 have those connections.
- 14 Q And Senator Joe Bruno was a state senator; is that
- 15 correct?
- 16 A I believe so.
- 17 Q Did anyone in particular have a relationship with Nancy
- 18 Salzman?
- 19 A I don't recall.
- 20 Q Participating in a NXIVM-related effort to raise
- 21 political contributions?
- 22 A Yes. There was a sort of a quiet fundraising attempt
- 23 | amongst some us ESPians to make a campaign contribution to the
- 24 Clintons. I think it was for the presidential race, I'm not
- 25 entirely certain anymore.

- 1 Q So, just to be precise, there were two, at least two,
- 2 different races. Was this Hillary Clinton's race or Bill
- 3 Clinton's race?
- 4 A I'm sorry, I'm not remembering precisely.
- 5 Q Well, if you could explain what happened in connection
- 6 | with the race?
- 7 A Clare Bronfman came to myself and a few other people and
- 8 | said that she would like to make a campaign contribution, she
- 9 | couldn't make it above a certain amount, would I make it in my
- 10 name and then she would pay me back. So I wrote a check to
- 11 | the campaign and she then, I believe, she wrote me a check to
- me personally. I believe it was a check that she wrote me
- 13 back for the same amount. It was somewhere, it was somewhere
- 14 | between 2 and \$3,000. There was some limit, I believe.
- 15 Q Do you recall -- did other members of the NXIVM community
- 16 | similarly contribute to the campaign?
- 17 A Yes. I don't recall exactly who they were, but, yes, I
- 18 mean, I think the amount that was the total amount was 30,000
- 19 something that was made to the campaign.
- 20 Q Do you recall approximately when this happened?
- 21 A I'm going to say prior to 2010, but I'm fuzzy on the
- 22 precise year.
- 23 Q Are you aware that Hillary Clinton ran for president in
- 24 2008?
- 25 A Oh. I'm remembering now. Maybe it was earlier, I'm not,

- 1 yeah, my memory is not precise. I'm sure there was checks
- 2 somewhere that would show precisely.
- 3 Q In your experience, did NXIVM file lawsuits or litigation
- 4 often?
- 5 A That is my understanding, yes.
- 6 Q And did you have any understanding as to who these
- 7 lawsuits were filed against?
- 8 A Well, I know there were suits against journalists and
- 9 | newspapers, that I recall. There was something against the
- 10 Times-Union. It was something I against Jim Odato. There was
- 11 | something against Vanity Fair or the author of a particular
- 12 article. But I was privy to some of the meetings because of
- 13 this project that I was, you know, building. Some of the
- 14 | meetings where there was a lot of discussion about cases
- 15 against different people.
- 16 O Were people within NXIVM afraid of being sued by NXIVM?
- 17 MR. AGNIFILO: Objection to the form.
- 18 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 19 Q Were you afraid of being sued by NXIVM?
- 20 A Indeed I was.
- 21 Q Did you receive explanations for the lawsuits against
- 22 former NXIVMs -- former members of NXIVM?
- MR. AGNIFILO: Objection, your Honor.
- THE COURT: What's that?
- MR. AGNIFILO: I object.

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO 787 1 THE COURT: Read back the question, please. 2 (The requested portion of the record was read back 3 by the Official Court Reporter.) 4 THE COURT: You can answer. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 6 The explanation I was given was they had done something 7 criminal, that they had to be held accountable. That it was 8 actually not only for justice, but also to correct this behavior in them. 9 10 And who, if you know, was accused of criminal conduct? 11 Barbara Bouchey, Susan Dones, the journalist I had 12 mentioned who had been accused of criminal conduct as well. 1.3 I'm blanking on the others. 14 Was Sarah accused of criminal conduct? 15 Yes, she was. Α 16 Was Toni Natalie accused of criminal conduct? 17 Α Yes. 18 Did NXIVM use private investigators? 19 Α Yes. 20 How do you know this? 21 Well, there were two conversations I had with Raniere. 22 One was about the Kristin Schneider situation where Kristin 23 Schneider had disappeared, the police had never found her 24 body, and he had told me that they'd actually -- private

investigators had actually found her at a motel quite alive

788

1 with a girlfriend and that so she had lied about the entire

- 2 thing. The PIs had found her.
- 3 Then also he told me that Kristin Keeffe had left, I
- 4 think, it was around 2014. He told me that they had tracked
- 5 her down, the PIs had found her, I think he said in Florida.
- 6 They'd found her, they were watching her, and then later, when
- 7 I asked him about it, he said that they had lost her. So
- 8 maybe surveillance didn't be work or something.
- 9 Q So let's talk about V Week in August of 2016. And that's
- 10 | the celebration before the defendant's birthday; correct?
- 11 A Correct. And after.
- 12 Q Do you recall making a video for the 2016 V Week?
- 13 A I did. I made a view using highlights from prior years.
- 14 | Q Would it be fair to characterize that as sort of like a
- 15 trailer of sorts?
- 16 A Yeah, it was a trailer, a marketing trailer. You know,
- 17 | sort of a rah-rah trailer about how wonderful it is V Week and
- 18 inviting people to come.
- 19 Q Was that trailer posted anywhere?
- 20 A Yes, I posted those on private Facebook pages and I had
- 21 access to all the private Facebook pages of all the centers.
- I didn't have access to all of them, I passed it on to some
- 23 | people, but it was posted to private Facebook pages.
- 24 Q Do you recall having a conversation with Lauren Salzman
- 25 about that tribute video?

- 1 A I did.
- 2 Q What was discussed?
- 3 A I think it was, you know, a few hours later or maybe even
- 4 | within an hour that I posted it. She called me and said we
- 5 have a serious problem, you need to remove it. Someone was
- 6 with it from video ASAP remove putting it back up again.
- 7 Q Was this person named Nick that she was concerned about?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q Or Nicole?
- 10 A Nicole.
- 11 Q Did Lauren Salzman explain why she wanted you to remove
- 12 | the video of Nicole from the Facebook pages?
- 13 A She explained to me that Nicole was on some kind of a
- 14 mission and that that it would be very, very dangerous if she
- was found on it. She was attached of NXIVM, it was dangerous,
- 16 please remove her ASAP. It was time sensitive, she was urgent
- 17 about it.
- 18 Q Did Lauren ask you to edit the video?
- 19 A Yes. She said, Please remove her as fast as you can.
- 20 Q Did you, in fact, take down the video as requested?
- 21 A I did. I pulled them all down. And then I went to -- I
- 22 changed up -- I think it was one shot that I had to change
- 23 out. I began working on finding another shot to replace it
- 24 with.
- 25 Q Did you take Nicole out of the trailer?

- 1 A I did.
- 2 Q Did you subsequently remove the trailer without Nicole
- 3 included in the trailer?
- 4 A I did.
- 5 Q Did the defendant contact you after you took the video
- 6 down, reedited it, and posted it again?
- 7 A I did. I don't recall if it was after or during but he
- 8 called me to apologize. He said something to the effect of,
- 9 you know, I'm sorry, there was a history of me wanting to do
- 10 things, and technically, and I was told, you know, you can't
- 11 or something like that a lot. So he said, I'm sorry, this is
- 12 not one of those things. This is actually a real concern and
- 13 how were you to know, I apologize. But thank you for making
- 14 this change.
- 15 Q I believe you previously mentioned an entity named
- 16 Society of Protectors, or SOP?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 O What was SOP?
- 19 A Society of Protectors was, in essence, a men's movement.
- 20 The idea was similarly to the way that women had the Jness
- 21 moment movement. This was a men's movement to help build
- 22 character, honor, ability, nobility, that kind of thing, and
- 23 it, in essence, was to help toughen the little boys into men.
- 24 And it began, I think, in 2011. I think, I'm not
- entirely certain, and it was founded by Raniere with the four

- 1 of us as we would eventually term "The High Council," and that
- 2 | ran for, well, I don't know, probably still running, I'm not
- 3 sure.
- 4 Q Who made the significant decisions regarding Society of
- 5 Protectors?
- 6 A Raniere made the decisions and he'd have discussions but
- 7 he had the ultimate control.
- 8 Q And along with yourself, who were the other founders of
- 9 Society of Protectors?
- 10 A So, originally, it was myself, Damon Brink, Mike Baker,
- 11 and Jim Del Negro.
- 12 Q And did the four of you handle the operations of the
- 13 Society of Protectors?
- 14 A We did. We were the, in some ways, we were the public
- 15 face interacting with the men; and he was the philosophical
- 16 founder, the creator, of the whole thing.
- 17 Q Did the Society of Protectors have a curriculum?
- 18 A Yes, there was different curriculum. There was an
- 19 initial weekend that all men went through. The first time a
- 20 weekend occurred, Raniere would teach it himself. The first
- 21 one, I believe, was called the Commitment Weekend. It was
- generally two and a half days. Thereafter, men would watch
- 23 the -- do the same weekend, but they would watch him on video.
- 24 So that was one kind of curriculum.
- There was also monthly curriculum that was put out

792

1 | which was a series of questions. The men would get together,

- 2 you know, once a week or different activities include
- 3 discussing the questions and at the end of the month. They
- 4 | would then receive a recording of Raniere much like
- 5 debrief/disposition of him discussing the concepts.
- And then there was eventually a curriculum created
- 7 called SOP Complete which was a curriculum that involved some
- 8 of the women as well and that was --
- 9 Q We'll talk about that in a moment. Let's focus now on
- 10 SOP?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Who developed the questions that were asked in SOP?
- 13 A Raniere did.
- 14 Q Did SOP involve drills of any kind?
- 15 A Yes, there were things called readiness drills. There
- 16 were two kinds. A readiness drill was basically a drill to
- 17 | see, are you ready. At an appointed time every day, I believe
- 18 it was 12:00 noon, sorry, 3:00 p.m., Eastern, a message would
- 19 be sent. So all the men were on different teams with a head
- 20 of teams and this was all on telegram, and basically, what
- 21 would happen is I ran the standard drill. I would send a
- message at precisely 3:00 p.m. saying, in essence, "Ready?"
- 23 And that would go to a number of the leaders, that would go to
- 24 their people, and their people and their people and all over,
- 25 in essence, the world. And the idea was that everybody had to

793

1 report back to say that they were ready and then that was sort

2 of tabulated to see how long did that take. How long did it

3 take to see if the network was ready for whatever it could be.

4 So it was basically drill to see how responsive you could be.

And then, sorry, then it evolved into another kind of readiness drill as well which was termed, "Random Readiness." I think the term was "C Level Readiness." Random

8 Ready was, in essence, you were on stand-by seven days a week,

24 hours a day. We went through a lot of trouble to make sure

our equivalent of an air raid siren going off, and then you

11 | would get a random message from -- it was from Marianna who

would send a ready to the High Council. And then we would --

and this could happen any time of the day or night and then it

was the scramble to reach everybody and, of course, find

15 people who weren't responsive.

Q Did you have an understanding as to who decided when to send the random readiness message?

18 A Well, Marianna was the person deciding when. How exactly

19 she did, I wasn't entirely sure. At one point, she mentioned

about a bowl of papers that times written on them and she

21 would pull them out. You could receive two in one day or

22 nothing for seven be days. But you were permanently on

23 stand-by.

5

6

7

9

10

12

13

14

16

17

20

24

Q So, in essence, was there a network of members that were

25 communicating by telegram?

794

A Correct.

- 2 Q Was there ever an instance where the network was
- 3 mobilized for a certain purpose?
- 4 A There was a missing man at one point somewhere in Europe;
- 5 and so, the network engaged to try to find out where he was.
- 6 Where he was staying, where his family was, and trying to find
- 7 him. We eventually did. And there were certain instances
- 8 where somebody went missing and the idea was, you know, the
- 9 | idea as was, in essence, leave no man behind. Nobody rests
- 10 until that person is found.
- 11 Q You mentioned weekends. Is that when people would
- 12 typically participate in the Society of Protectors?
- 13 A Yes. Typically. Mostly, it was weekends letter
- 14 | curriculum and mostly weekends once they did the
- 15 Commitment Weekend. They decided they wanted to become
- 16 members, they would then join a team that they would meet with
- 17 at least once a week to do various activities.
- 18 Q And these sections, where were they held?
- 19 A The weekend sessions?
- 20 Q Yes.
- 21 A Typically, they were held at, the weekend sessions we
- 22 call them, the founder, Raniere, were held at 455 New Carner
- 23 Road in the ESP training room.
- Q Were sessions held in other centers?
- 25 A They were. Not with him, but videos sessions. They'd be

- 1 | run by a man who would run the session with video. But they
- 2 were held in many different countries.
- 3 Q How did one become a member of SOP?
- 4 A Well, you had to take the that first weekend and then you
- 5 had to be a paying member in good standing. You would pay, I
- 6 believe, it was \$50 a might through your membership and that,
- 7 | in essence, qualified you to become just a member.
- 8 Q Were there other fees or tuitions associated with Society
- 9 of Protectors?
- 10 A There were for other forms of curriculum. The weekends
- 11 with the founder were typically more expensive. The weekends
- 12 | with just one of us were substantially cheaper. I think it
- was, I don't recall exactly, maybe around \$300. The Weekend
- 14 With the Founder it was a thousand dollars or higher.
- 15 Q And the founder was the defendant?
- 16 A Correct.
- 17 Q Was SOP a company?
- 18 A SOP was a company. Society of Protectors, LLC.
- 19 Q And who owned the company?
- 20 A Pam Cafritz owned that company.
- 21 Q Why did Pam Cafritz own Society of Protectors, LLC?
- 22 A It was a request Raniere made of us, of the High Council.
- 23 He was the boss, so...
- 24 Q When you and the other founders were developing the SOP
- 25 | concept, did you meet often?

- 1 A We did. At the beginning, we met, I think, for a while
- 2 every night and early on then up to three times a week. We'd
- 3 usually meet at around 1:30 a.m. and typically we were done by
- 4 3:00 a.m.
- 5 Q Did the defendant join those meetings?
- 6 A He did.
- 7 Q Getting back to Pam Cafritz being the owner of the
- 8 | Society of Protectors, LLC did you object to her being an
- 9 owner?
- 10 A Yes, I did. He asked us one night do we mind if she's
- 11 the owner and we said, no, whatever you want.
- 12 Q Were you compensated for your work in Society of
- 13 Protectors?
- 14 A I was compensated for running trainings. There was a
- 15 certain percentage that would go to the men running the
- 16 trainings. Again, there was a hierarchical tree-like
- 17 structure. So if you had a bunch of men you enrolled, and
- 18 then each of them became a team leader that enrolled a bunch
- 19 other men, you would get a certain percentage of the \$50 a
- 20 month. So that was another way. But for the High Council, it
- 21 was mostly running trainings is how we were paid.
- 22 Q And how were those percentages calculated, if you know?
- 23 A That was a bit of a mystery to me. I had asked a few
- 24 times. Joe Del Negro was running the accounting. I wasn't
- 25 entirely clear. It was a bit of a mystery to me.

- 1 Q Were there times when you were not paid for your work in
- 2 SOP?
- 3 A There were two weekends that we were not paid for. One
- 4 was a weekend that was cancelled, and then because of this
- 5 thing we had done that was a problem we then did not get paid
- for the next weekends.
- 7 Q Okay. We'll discuss that a little bit more in a moment.
- 8 Was, to the best of your knowledge, was the
- 9 defendant compensated by SOP?
- 10 A There was a percentage, as far as I recall. I don't know
- 11 where exactly to came from. I know there was money in the
- 12 bank. I don't know exactly how it got to him if it did.
- 13 Q Did you have an understanding, well, do you know what the
- 14 percentage was?
- 15 A My understanding was it was ten percent.
- 16 Q Did you have an understanding as to why the defendant
- 17 received ten percent?
- 18 MR. AGNIFILO: I object. Can we approach for a
- 19 second. I would like a second. Never mind, I object.
- THE COURT: You object?
- MR. AGNIFILO: I do.
- 22 THE COURT: Overruled.
- 23 A My understanding was I don't think we specifically
- 24 discussed what is this ten percent being used for. My
- 25 understanding was that it was towards the research he wanted

798

1 to do. That was my general understanding if I assumed it was

- 2 the same reason.
- 3 | Q Did Society of Protectors actually generate revenues?
- 4 A Well, I know at one point Raniere told me there was a --
- 5 told us there was a million dollars in the bank. So I know
- 6 | she will there was I don't know who was, I don't know if this
- 7 | was gross, net, what that was. I know there was at least that
- 8 much money at one point. So I'm assuming yes. And based on
- 9 | the fact that's what he did get various times I'm assuming yes
- 10 but I don't really I could never really understand the books.
- 11 It was very unclear to me.
- 12 Q Was the system or formula used to pay you and others at
- 13 SOP clear to you?
- 14 A Not at all.
- 15 Q Who handled the books for Society of Protectors?
- 16 A So that was Jim Del Negro. I recall clearly because I
- 17 had a concern about him doing the books because this wasn't
- 18 his field of expertise. I spoke to Raniere and I said, you
- 19 know, it seems to be a better idea to actually have somebody
- 20 to do this that knows exactly how all this works and Raniere
- 21 preferred that he do it.
- Jim Del Negro, I think, at times was confused and
- 23 | uncertain. I just couldn't get any clear answers and I looked
- 24 at the Excel sheet sometimes and I was just baffled.
- 25 Q At some point, did the leadership of the Society of

799

1 Protectors change?

- 2 A Yes. I don't recall the exact date, but Mike Baker and
- 3 Damon Brink basically fell out of leadership and then Anthony
- 4 Ames came on board.
- 5 Q And was this the point when the leadership was referred
- 6 to as the High Council?
- 7 A Correct.
- 8 Q Did the defendant's role change when the High Council was
- 9 reconstituted?
- 10 A No, it was the same.
- 11 Q So you mentioned previously a time when you weren't paid
- 12 at SOP at a specific instance?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 O Do you recall an instance be where the defendant called
- 15 off an SOP training?
- 16 A Yes. I don't recall the exact date, but we were holding
- 17 a training in 455 New Carner. I don't recall the exact name
- 18 of the weekend, but, in essence, the requirement was there
- 19 | should be a hundred paying men in the room and I believe we
- 20 were slightly short. And I think it was the high 90s, and a
- 21 few men were enrolled that were close by and I think the
- 22 | number went up to maybe it was 102 or 103 perhaps.
- We began, the training the first questions had
- 24 occurred, Raniere came out, did the disposition, we went into
- 25 the back room which was the ESP Proctor room which we used.

- 1 He said, I have disturbing information. I heard that some men
- 2 | were put into this training in a way that wasn't ethical and
- 3 | so, you know, I have to make a decision and I'm not going to
- 4 | continue running this training. So I'm leaving and you guys
- 5 can do whatever you want.
- 6 Q So what happened next?
- 7 A The High Council had to go out, and basically, say, face
- 8 a hundred-something men and explain that we had done this very
- 9 bad thing and that we were going to run a weekend anyway from
- 10 the existing curriculum and that we would repay all the men
- 11 their money in some form.
- 12 Q Did that happen?
- 13 A That did happen, yes.
- 14 Q Did you keep some of the fees?
- 15 A Yes. Some of the fees -- we gave the men an option:
- 16 Either we pay them back, or if they wanted to leave their
- money in the system, we could use it for a future weekend. I
- don't recall how many wanted each but we gave them the option.
- 19 Q Do you recall how much money was either repaid or
- 20 credited towards other programs?
- 21 A Well, I'd say if it was a thousand, let's say a thousand
- dollars and a hundred members, so a hundred thousand.
- 23 Q Did you get paid for this weekend?
- 24 A No.
- 25 Q Were there any other consequences that flowed from the

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO 802 1 THE COURT: Okay. Let's bring in the witness, 2 please. 3 (Witness takes the witness stand.) 4 (Defendant enters the courtroom at 11:48a.m.) 5 COURTROOM DEPUTY: Jury entering. 6 (Jury enters the courtroom at 11:49 a.m.) 7 THE COURT: Please be seated. 8 Mr. Lesko, you may continue your examination of the 9 witness. 10 The witness is reminded that he is still under oath. 11 THE WITNESS: All right. May I ask you a question? 12 THE COURT: Do you have a question? 1.3 THE WITNESS: Yes, of you. 14 MR. LESKO: Thank you. 15 THE COURT: You have a question? 16 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 17 THE COURT: The witness has a question. 18 MR. LESKO: Can we have a sidebar briefly. 19 THE COURT: Yes, sure. 20 (Continued on the next page.) 21 22 23 24 25

SIDEBAR CONFERENCE

803 1 (Sidebar conference held on the record in the 2 presence of the Court and counsel, out of the hearing of the 3 jury.) 4 MR. LESKO: I have no idea what this question is. 5 just wanted to have the sidebar because I have no objection to 6 your Honor having a discussion with the witness either on the 7 record or off. I have no idea what he's asking. 8 THE COURT: Why don't we bring the witness over here 9 and ask him what kind of question he has and whether it's a 10 personal question maybe that has nothing to do with the issues 11 in the case and then we'll figure out what to do. 12 Would the witness just stand down and come to the 13 sidebar, please. 14 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 15 THE COURT: As this is not an ordinary situation. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: A normal situation. Is this a personal 17 18 question, or? 19 THE WITNESS: No, it's related to the last set of 20 questions. There was something that I omitted and remembered 21 when I left that I thought was important and I wasn't sure of 22 the procedure, or if I was just to ignore it and keep moving. 23 THE COURT: You can ask the question. 24 MR. LESKO: Very good. THE COURT: And it will all be on the record.

1 (In open court.)

THE COURT: Members of the jury, the witness simply had advised the Court that there was something that he had forgotten to mention in answer to a question just before the break, and he wanted to know how to go about adding what he had to add and I'm going to let counsel elicit whatever the information is that the witness wishes to add.

MR. LESKO: Thank you, your Honor.

- DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued)
- 10 BY MR. LESKO:
- 11 Q Mr. Vicente, what did you forget to mention prior to the
- 12 break?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

13 A It was regarding the nature of the SOP weekend
14 activities. There was a format that I forgot to mention which
15 was something that was called "BS sessions." BS standing for
16 bullshit. And BS sessions were basically held with other SOP

And a BS session was basically that you were to come to this group, the group with some problem you had some issues you had somebody you were upset with. And basically, the other three were to call you out on your BS. In other words, how you understand or how do you try to understand that you're actually responsible for this thing that you're complaining about.

members at first with only men and then eventually both sexes.

So the whole idea was, you know, for you to get your

806

1 authorship over every single event in your life that you felt

- 2 upset about and basically own them and that it was actually
- 3 you that caused the problem and only you. That was the nature
- 4 of what we call BS sessions.
- 5 Q Thank you. Was the term "collateral" used in the Society
- 6 of Protectors?
- 7 A Yes, it was.
- 8 Q And was it used in reference to funds paid by leaders of
- 9 SOP?
- 10 A Yes. My recollection was that at a certain point it was
- 11 | suggested to see if people were really serious about enrolling
- 12 and serious about their commitments. In other words, if there
- was a meeting amongst men saying I'm going to enroll five
- 14 people. Well, the idea was that that's, that doesn't mean
- much it means a lot if you put some collateral behind it. So
- 16 if you pay a certain amount of money, and what we did was we
- paid money into the system, into the computer database, so to
- 18 speak, so we have our credit cards be charged for a certain
- 19 amount of money. If you did indeed do the thing you said you
- 20 would do, you would get that money back. And if you didn't,
- 21 | you would lose that money. So that's the way collateral is
- 22 used.
- 23 Q Did you do this?
- 24 A I did.
- 25 Q And what sort of amounts are we talking about?

- 1 A It depended. For me, it was somewhere, I think, around
- 2 \$1,500. For other men, I think it was actually more, and for
- 3 some it was less.
- 4 Q Did you, in fact, lose some of that collateral?
- 5 A I did.
- 6 Q Who suggested this collateral arrangement?
- 7 A The collateral idea was something that was in the
- 8 curriculum that was suggested by Raniere. This specific use
- 9 of it, I do not recall if it was a group decision or just one
- of us that suggested. I don't recall anymore.
- 11 Q Initially, was Society of Protectors only offered to men?
- 12 A Originally, yes.
- 13 Q Did that eventually change?
- 14 A It did, yes.
- 15 O How?
- 16 A I don't recall if it was the same year or the next year,
- 17 Raniere said to me that he thought it would be good to offer
- 18 what we were doing to the women as well. I had some concerns.
- 19 I didn't think that was necessarily a good idea. He said to
- 20 me, well, they want it and then he referred me to talk to Pam
- 21 Cafritz and Marianna. And I spoke to them on the phone. They
- 22 said we really want, we think it would really help us. I
- 23 said, I don't know this is a very different thing than what
- 24 you're doing and they insisted, and they thought it would be
- very helpful. I said, Do you have a vague understanding of

- 1 | what this is? And they said, We believe we do. And I went
- 2 back to Raniere and it appears they do want it, and if you
- 3 think that's the way we should go, okay.
- 4 Q Did you, yourself, agree with having women participate in
- 5 the SOP trainings?
- 6 A I did after that discussion, yes.
- 7 Q How about before that discussion?
- 8 A Well, I think it was raised, but I don't recall that I
- 9 said anything. I think it was raised earlier on. I don't
- 10 recall that I said anything about it at the time.
- 11 Q Did the new Society of Protectors course, was there a new
- 12 Society of Protectors course developed that included women?
- 13 A That was called "SOP Complete," and that it was basically
- 14 the existing curriculum. So I think it was a six-day training
- 15 as far as I remember. And it was taking two of the weekends,
- 16 but it was run more like a boot camp. There were a lot of,
- 17 you know, rules and regulations. There were, you know,
- 18 | physical things you had to do if you failed. There was a
- 19 certain amount of -- it was like boot camp hazing discipline.
- 20 Q Was the defendant present during this initial
- 21 SOP Complete training?
- 22 A He was always present at the very first one because
- 23 that's how we would figure out how the trainings would go. He
- 24 would give us a general idea, you know, we're going to start
- 25 with this and then we would go through the existing

809

1 curriculum, but then he would figure out during the six days

- 2 | what additional things would be done. We were to write
- 3 everything down. We were to make a note of the times, the
- 4 kinds of things that were done, and, of course, we video
- 5 recorded the whole thing as well and that would become a
- 6 template of what we would do from that point forward.
- 7 Q What was your role in that first thing?
- 8 A So my role was, along with the other High Council, was
- 9 basically running the training to some degree. We were like
- 10 the sergeant majors. He was the general, we were like the
- 11 | sergeant majors. Everybody else was to use a military
- 12 metaphor for, like, privates basically.
- 13 Q And how long -- I think you might have mentioned it, but
- 14 how long was this first SOP Complete training?
- 15 A So it was six full days, as I said, comprising of the
- 16 existing sort of existing intellectual material and a lot of
- 17 practical things peppered in between that we would do with the
- 18 students.
- 19 Q So, in this boot camp format, I think you used the term
- 20 "where hazing occurred." There were physical activities?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q Could you describe those?
- 23 A Basically, what he told us was that woman lacked
- 24 discipline and that the issue is that most men had never
- 25 really grown up into men, they were boys themselves. This

would be helpful for the men, but what the woman really wanted was the experience of what it's like it be a little boy in a man's world.

So the metaphor being when you're a young boy, you get teased by all the other older boys and you get basically teased and tease and teased and pushed and pushed and pushed until you finally man up and stop crying. And it's like man up, stop being a child. He said that's in essence what we're going to do. We are going to help them find themselves by pushing them the same way that many of you were pushed which turned you into who you are today. So that was the idea that we were going in with.

- Q Let me stop you there. He said he told us this idea that you explained. Who is he?
- A Sorry, Raniere.
- 16 Q Continue.

1.3

A So, basically, as opposed to, you know, the normal type of SOP training where, you know, you're sitting in a circle with questions and that kind of thing. The whole idea was sit up straight, and if you're not sitting up straight, there would be, you know, various consequences, you know, which anything from you get singled out in front of everybody to your entire group of people here has to go and do planks which is the top of a pushup for a minute, two minutes whatever. So much like the army, you know, when one guy screws up,

everybody else has to go do the thing. There's that and with him men and women. There was one thing also eventually people would get names which you wear nicknames, be teased about some aspect of yourself. There were various props that were used that people would wear. There were, you know, mantras given. In other words, something you had to say all the time. You know before you spoke, you had to sit up straight and you had to repeat this thing that you've been told.

And basically, the idea was that the first training
Raniere and us the High Council would walk around observing
are people sitting up straight? Are they being too
deferential? Is somebody, excuse me my language, is somebody
kissing ass too much, well, they have to be singled out for
that. Are they defiant and prideful and they have to be
singled out for that.

And the whole idea was that the woman had to learn, and the men, the women had to learn no matter what you do you're going to be wrong, so keep taking the hits until you grow up and stop being a baby. That was very general.

- Q So the planks were used as punishments of sorts?
- A Yes, consequences. Yeah, punishment, consequences. The planks or wall sits or holding weights up for extended periods of time. A lot of different things that you would do.
- 24 Q Nicknames were used?

25 A Nicknames were used.

- Q Were costumes used?
- 2 A Yes. I recall at one point somebody was given, like,
- 3 angle fairy wings to suggest that they were a princess.
- 4 Somebody was given a jock strap once. A woman was given a
- 5 jock strap.

- 6 Q Who was given a jock strap?
- 7 A That was Clare Bronfman. She was given a jock strap for
- 8 being bossy, like, she was in charge of everything. People
- 9 | would get wooden stakes. If somebody was seen as particularly
- 10 aggressive, they would be given a wooden stake. And we would
- 11 say to them, well, every time you speak, hold up like you're
- about to hit everybody because that's the way you're behaving.
- 13 Yeah, that name tags and, you know, being singled out a great
- 14 deal.
- 15 Q Did the defendant ever indicate to you that this
- 16 SOP Complete experience was intended to address a woman's
- 17 sense of entitlement?
- 18 A Yes. It was spoken about a great deal in the SOP
- 19 training in general even before this that the issue with women
- 20 is that they're entitled. And he would say to us, you know,
- 21 he told us a story once that he went to college with a woman
- because he opened the doors all the time, she was so blind to
- 23 the fact that he did it that, in essence, she thought the door
- 24 was opening automatically. That he said that woman had been
- coddled their whole life, and because they've been coddled

their whole life they had no understanding of reality whatsoever and that men are arbitrators of reality. We understand reality et cetera, et cetera.

1.3

So he spoke a great deal about their entitlement. He spoke a great deal about their misusing their sexuality to gain advantage in the world which he said men couldn't do in the same way. He spoke about them being chronic complainers. He would say, for instance, you know, if you ever use see — do you ever see a woman accused of something and a group men are blaming her? No, it's the other way around. One man being blamed by all these women. Women are complainers and they're whining and basically entitled. And they think they should have a bunch of things they really shouldn't have and that this training will address their entitlement.

Q Were any of the nicknames sexual in nature?

A There were. I recall, my memory is not as good, but I recall one Boobiana. That was somebody who wore very tight clothing, it was very buxom. And so, a woman was teased for the kind of clothing they wore. If it was too tight fitting or if they were showing too much of their, you know, rears or their boobs or whatever it was, they were teased for that a lot.

Q Getting back to Clare Bronfman and the jock strap. Who made her wear the jock strap?

A My recollection was Raniere had the idea and then I

- 1 believe we implemented to.
- 2 Q In your opinion, was the SOP Complete program demeaning
- 3 to women?
- 4 A Horribly demeaning.
- 5 Q Are you familiar with the term misogynistic?
- 6 A I am familiar with that term.
- 7 Q What does that term mean?
- 8 A My understanding is the idea that are men are superior
- 9 and women are seen as less than human and women are treated
- 10 very poorly. And it's my opinion that this was a formalized
- 11 misogyny.
- 12 Q And who designed this program?
- 13 A Raniere.
- 14 Q Was video used as part of this training?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q Were any of the videos unflattering to women?
- 17 A Very.
- 18 Q Do you recall anything in particular?
- 19 A Yes, there were a number of videos. I recall in the
- 20 first trainings where Raniere would suggest, you know, take
- 21 photographs of the women that are addressing a certain way and
- let's make, you know, make a video which I mostly did of, you
- 23 know, them to, in essence, reveal what they're doing; or if
- 24 | somebody was very, very prideful that a video be made of them
- 25 to show them their pride and show it to everybody, in essence,

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO

embarrass the person and hopefully the theory was, you know, they'll have a sense of oh, God that's how I've been behaving.

I recall making a video for the very first one and then I wasn't at every training, but when I was the idea you had to replicate what happened at the first training. So you would go through the notes and say, okay, now it says if you can make a video so we just replicate what happened the first time.

- Q So the first time, was the baseline, and then you, as you continued the program, you would have to replicate a first version of the training is that how that worked?
- A Correct. There were modifications. In other words, the nicknames wouldn't be the same. The specific things that you made people say wouldn't be the same. You didn't necessarily have to do because it was planking the first time doesn't mean it has to be plank, the next time. But you had to do here is where you hand out their names. Here is where you give them these mantras that they're going to repeat and say in front of everybody. That was very normalized the specific names and things would depend on what was going on in the training.
- Q Did any of the women who participated in SOP Complete complaining with the curriculum?
- A Yes. I don't recall if it was the very first training, it might have been but. I do remember that Esther Carlson had an issue, stood up and had an issue. She concerned about what

- 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued)
- 2 BY MR. LESKO:
- 3 Q How did he respond?
- 4 A Well, in one particular case, when the Society of
- 5 Protectors was first formed, there was the high council, which
- 6 was the four of us, and our, you know, wives/girlfriends were
- 7 | spending time together because they were struggling with how
- 8 to deal with is, how to deal with us who were in this, no some
- 9 ways, you know, militarized system. And my wife at some point
- 10 said to me, you know, we've been talking and we -- we have
- 11 | concerned about what's going on. We're not sure this is a
- 12 good thing. And I remember calling Raniere and saying, you
- 13 know, There are some women who have concerns about this, and
- 14 he immediately said, I need to know who they are. And the way
- 15 he said it made me realize, Shut up. Do not say another
- 16 thing.
- So, you know, Well, I know -- I made some excuse,
- 18 because I certainly didn't want to call out my wife, and the
- 19 other women. But they got the impression they should probably
- 20 just shut up.
- 21 O As you sit here today, do you have an opinion as to why
- 22 the defendant wanted to develop SOP between --
- MR. AGNIFILO: Object to the form of the question.
- 24 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 25 BY MR. LESKO:

818

1 Q Has your perspective on SOP Complete changed over time?

A Yes.

2

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

3 Q And how has it changed?

about what it was actually doing.

4 I believed with some reservation, but I believe that the 5 reason it was being created because the women wanted to feel 6 stronger and that maybe this would help in some ways. 7 experience of the women over time is that they became shells 8 of themselves. They were -- they almost looked like they were 9 beaten in submission, and in essence, I believe that's what 10 SOP Complete was doing. It was trying to make these women 11 submit to men to be obedient to the point of potentially being 12 dangerous, following orders no matter what. And my experience 1.3 of the women is that it kind of broke them and they would just 14 do whatever they were told. So I now have grave concerns

And, you know, I find there's layers to these things. There's a layer of what you're told of what this is doing. And then there's what it's actually doing, and I don't think it was good for them at all.

Q How do you feel about your participation in SOP Complete?

A I feel very ashamed. I just feel, you know, it's -- it's

been a -- it's been a thing in my life that I -- that I try to

23 protect and take care of people. And to see that I was

basically enforcing this kind of really dark, hateful misogyny

25 was deeply upsetting to me. And also it goes opposite to

- 1 every single thing that I actually believe.
- But I don't think I was told the truth about what
- 3 this really was. I know I wasn't, because these women were
- 4 broken. And I saw later that they were shells of themselves,
- 5 that -- that something inside them was gone. And I do believe
- 6 that that SOP Complete had a lot to do with it.
- 7 Q Do you know a person named Danielle?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q Showing you what has been admitted as Government's 147.
- 10 Who is depicted in that photograph?
- 11 A That's Danielle.
- 12 Q And who is Danielle?
- 13 A Danielle is a doctor. I think a naturopathic doctor, I
- 14 | believe, also a fitness expert. She was one of the
- 15 co-creators of the program XOSO with Raniere and some of the
- 16 other women. And she was, to some degree. One of the two
- 17 residential doctor in the area that many people would go to
- 18 for advice.
- 19 Q Mr. Vicente, I want to show you for the moment,
- 20 Government's Exhibit 47.
- 21 Did Danielle take the SOP Complete training?
- 22 A She did.
- 23 Q And did you observe her reaction to SOP Complete
- 24 training?
- 25 A My sense is that at first it was difficult for her, but

- 1 then she, being a fitness expert and an a rather extraordinary
- 2 athlete, she -- she took it and just obeyed orders. And in
- 3 | fact, she outperformed -- in the physical things she
- 4 outperformed the men.
- 5 Q You previously discussed Lauren Salzman. If you could
- 6 remind us, who was Lauren Salzman within NXIVM?
- 7 A So Lauren Salzman was the daughter of Nancy Salzman, who
- 8 was the CEO of the company. Lawrence Salzman, was on the
- 9 executive board. And she was the head of -- the head of
- 10 education and the strip path, the sashes. She was also my
- 11 coach, and she was, in essence, the leader of the green, the
- 12 senior proctors.
- 13 Q Showing you what has been admitted as Government's 50.
- 14 Who is depicted in that photograph?
- 15 A That's Lauren.
- 16 Q So how did you interact with Lauren Salzman as your
- 17 coach?
- 18 A We were -- we were supposed to meet at least once a week.
- 19 We tended not to. Perhaps it was once a -- once a month. So
- 20 | we had a coaching relationship, and then we also had a
- 21 friendship. We worked on a number of projects together
- 22 throughout the year, and of course, on the executive board.
- 23 Q Did she ever work with you regarding your lack of tribute
- 24 to the defendant?
- 25 A She did. We worked on that great deal. We -- there were

821

1 many, many discussions about it. You know, for instance,

2 attributes the problem, and then I would recut the movie, put

3 more of them in. And then people didn't respond well to it,

4 and I say, I think it's too much honestly. And she'd say

5 Well, actually it's -- you're now overcompensating; in other

words, you still have this tribute problem, but now it's the

7 other way around, you're overcompensating, something that's

8 still a problem. Just went the circles.

6

9

10

25

- Q Did you discuss concerns about your pride with Lauren Salzman?
- 11 A Yes. They were in the nature of disagreement, but she

would but often point out that my -- my -- my need protect my

imagine is a problem, you know, and that, you know, pride is a

14 | huge problem. There was -- there was a -- a huge amount of --

15 it was a lot of discussion in the organization about pride

16 being, you know, one of those terrible things. Raniere would

17 talk about pride as this thing that would just really get you,

18 | you know it's this thing. It's almost -- and he didn't say it

19 that way, but it's almost like satin, you know. Stain's

20 hiding in all kinds of corners. Pride is hiding in all kinds

21 of corners. You know, when you least expect it, it will get

22 you. That's why you have to be vigilant with, you know, true

23 humility and busting your pride. And Lauren Salzman would

have a lot of those discussions with me as well.

Q Do you recall having a discussion with Lauren Salzman

822

1 about her having a baby?

4

14

15

2 A I do. It was during -- it was at Apropos during, I

3 think, one of the coach summits when I said to her, You know

just -- Why don't you just go and have what you want in your

5 life? Why don't you just -- you know, go and have a baby.

6 Because I know you want one. She said, I do, but I'm not

7 | readily. I said, What do you mean you're not ready? Well,

8 Keith says I'm not ready, and I was confused. I couldn't

9 understand how Keith was advising her on whether or not she

10 was ready to have a baby. That was confusing to me.

11 Q Did you have a conversation with Lauren Salzman involving

12 the defendant asking if she loved him?

13 A Yes. That was -- yes. That was actually also an

Apropos. I think it was in the -- what's called the proctor

room. She was struggling with something that he had asked her

16 to do, and she was feeling -- she -- she feeling unwilling to

do it. She didn't tell me what it was. And then she said to

18 me, But it -- it kills me because then he says to me, don't

19 you love me? And I go, of course, I love him. So of course.

20 And I was -- again, I couldn't understand how a

21 friend and somebody, you know, who runs a division was having

22 those kinds of discussions with Raniere. It didn't make sense

23 to me.

24 Q Do you recall at a certain point in time certain people

25 in the NXIVM community developing unusual physical

1 appearances?

A Yes. That concerned -- sort of came to a head for me in and around December of 2015, when I became very concerned for two reasons. The one was there was so many of the examples in the education about not giving into comfort and choosing principal instead. You know, in other words, don't go for, like, the ice cream -- you know, don't do the ice cream. Like focus on your calories. And I -- and I thought to myself, why is there this obsession with weight and calories? What is going on? Is there no other metaphor that can be used? Why it always the cake or the pizza or the -- why is that the grand example of like you have a weakness and, you know, you're going through this thing.

And then I began to see a lot of the -- a lot of the women just becoming rail thin, I mean, to the point that it just looked unhealthy to me. They looked pale, and I -- I was -- it was just -- it was beginning to look almost like their skin was translucent. And I saw the kind of food they were eating where they were eating the same kind of food again and again where their fingers were turning the color of food. They were eating cucumbers all the time or squash or -- I don't know.

When I asked, Why that? Well, because it's low calories and it fills me up, kind of thing. And I just got concerned because everybody just looked -- just really

- 1 unhealthy -- not everybody. Some of the women just looked
- 2 | really unhealthy. They were looking skeletal. I could start
- 3 to see their bones under their flesh, and I thought to myself,
- 4 something's not right here.
- 5 Q Was there anybody in particular who looked exceedingly
- 6 skinny?
- 7 A My -- my greatest concern back then was Allison Mack.
- 8 | was very concerned. I -- I think at the time -- yes, I was
- 9 spending a lot of time with her back then, and I just couldn't
- 10 understand why she was -- her weight was -- was dropping so
- 11 much. And also accompanying the weight loss was sort of this
- 12 tired, kind of out-of-it look. You know, she sometimes
- 13 couldn't focus very well. And to me it looked like a kind of
- 14 | malnutrition. So I was deeply concerned about that, and so I
- 15 | went to talk about Raniere about it.
- 16 Q I'm showing you what has been admitted as
- Government's 39. Do you recognize that photograph?
- 18 A Yes, Allison Mack.
- 19 Q So you discussed -- you had a discussion with the
- 20 defendant. What did he say?
- 21 A Well, I went to see him. I think he was at that point
- 22 living at 21 Oregon Trail. I went to see him, and I said, I'm
- 23 concerned that all these people have this idea that skinniness
- 24 | is the ultimate objective. And I said to him, It also worries
- 25 me deeply given that in this society right now, with -- with

825

the -- the obsession, with the bodies and models and 1 2 everything, like I don't think it's healthy to tell a woman 3 that their -- her weight is tied to her enlightenment or her growth or whatever. It's just unhealthy. It's going to --5 it' -- it's bad. Women, and especially young women have 6 enough issues already with their appearance given the culture 7 we live in, why -- why do that? And he said to me, Well, you 8 know, I work with different people in different ways, and 9 there's different reasons for different things. And I -- you

know, it wasn't making any sense whatsoever.

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And I said, But Allison -- you know, what about Allison? She's -- you know, she looks terrible. This is -- if this is her having some kind of breakthrough, I don't what's going on. Then I don't understand breakthroughs because she looks horrible. And he said -- I said to you, You know, she looks broken. And he said, Well, I'm trying to break her. And I was like uh-huh. Okay.

Well, she's not looking healthy. And he said, Well, she's still getting her period. And I was like, Okay. I wasn't sure where else to go because I -- I don't know -- I was thinking to myself, Well, you know, you can take a pill and still do a whole bunch of things, so...

But in the end I just backed away, because I couldn't get any clear answers, and -- and I felt like -- I just think something's wrong and I can't quite put my finger

1 on what it is.

know, India's weight.

Q In addition to Allison Mack, do you recall any other women in the community who looked skinny?

A Many -- many of the people that were -- had some kind of a close relationship with him. Some of them that might be in the inner circle were extremely skinny. You know -- I'm sorry. I'm referring to a list to make sure I get this right: Daniela Padilla, you know, Monica Duran, a number of the -- a number of the women that were spending time with -- with Allison Mack would eventually -- I was concerned about, you

There seemed to be a kind of a club of I young women gathering around Allison Mack and they just didn't look healthy. I mean, you know, maybe they were healthy by Fashion Week's standards, you know, which is not healthy in my opinion, but they just did not at all look good. They were just obsessed with eating as little as possible, and they would literally measure their calories on a scale. There was all this measuring going on. And there was also this obsessive penitence that they would do if they messed something up. You know, so if somebody was on a certain number of calories and they messed something up, then they would cut their calories. You know, and when I was hearing that people were cutting it down to 500 calories or 300 calories, something's not — I mean, okay. So I'm fat. But,

Very. She was one of the ones I was very concerned

Was Kerstin skinny?

24

828

1 about.

4

5

6

7

8

10

14

24

Q When the defendant told you that he was trying to break
Allison Mack, what was your interpretation of that comment?

MR. AGNIFILO: I'm going to object.

THE COURT: As to form. Sustained.

MR. LESKO: I'll rephrase, Your Honor. Thank you.

BY MR. LESKO:

Q When the defendant told you that he was trying to break Allison Mack, what was your reaction to that comment?

A I was disturbed because a part of me thought okay, well,

11 so we're trying to break pride. Okay? I mean, I -- I get

12 that. But I couldn't understand why somebody withering away

was somehow going to fix that. That was the part I didn't

get. And -- and the thing is, I -- I -- I was at this point

15 beginning to ask Raniere a lot of questions, but there was

still the issue of my rank and his rank. So I had to be very

careful that only in private would I ask him certain

questions, not in public. And then also even in private, this

19 was somebody who was, like -- it's like questioning the king,

20 you know? Like at a certain point just slow down and be

21 careful.

So I would office just nod my head and think, okay.

23 Well, he's got some understanding that I don't have and maybe

there's some wisdom I just can't get because of something he

knows. I don't share that anymore, but that's what I thought

829

1 at the time.

2 Q During the time period you were involved with NXIVM, did

3 you became aware that the defendant was in sexual

4 relationships with any women in the community?

A I did.

5

6

8

9

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q How did you acquire that information?

7 A Well, one of the ways was when Barbara Jeske died, after

she died he spoke to me and said this was like losing a wife

for him. And I'd never heard him say that before. And

10 | suddenly it occurred to me, Oh, I didn't realize that that was

11 the relationship. That was quite -- it was a surprise to me.

12 And it sort of made sense because, you know, he said to me

once, like when it comes to having sex he really needs to know

14 | somebody, and -- and it takes at least a year to really,

really know somebody before that happened. So I thought okay.

16 Well, you know, he's known her a long time. I guess that kind

17 of makes sense.

And then later, there was an actress that I had introduced him to, and he told me that they'd begun a thing together, and that it had got very inflammatory and she hit him. And I thought, Okay. So they're a thing. I -- I -- I took that to mean a sexual thing given the way they were with each other. And then in 2017, he told me that he had conceived with Marianna, and I was surprised that I didn't -- I didn't really -- even though they were together all the

- 1 time, I didn't know that that was their relationship, and I --
- 2 | it was a disturbing conversation in general to me. But I
- decided to just, you know, in essence, not show that I had
- 4 deep concerns about it. And I said to him, You know, okay,
- 5 | well, I guess congratulations are in order, and I just left it
- 6 alone. But I began to develop a picture in my mind. Okay.
- 7 So there's lot more going on than I realize.
- 8 Q So I think you testified previously that the defendant
- 9 resided with Marianna and Pam Cafritz; is that correct?
- 10 A Correct.
- 11 Q And did you have an understanding as to when actually
- 12 that baby with Marianna was conceived?
- 13 A When we spoke about it, the baby was conceived around the
- 14 I time that Pam Cafritz was dying or had just died.
- 15 Q Were you aware that the defendant had other children with
- 16 other members of the NXIVM community?
- 17 A Yes, I was.
- 18 Q If you could --
- 19 A Yeah. There was a -- there's a story that -- that was
- 20 heard in the community about a -- I don't think --
- MR. AGNIFILO: I'm going to object.
- 22 THE COURT: The way the response is starting, I
- 23 think I'm going to -- I'm going to ask that you rephrase the
- 24 question and the jury will disregard the answer of your last
- 25 question.

the lips, a lot of tenderness, the kind of tenderness that is

not usual in a corporate environment. And then, you know, I

24

- 1 saw at one point, you know, an instance that gave me pause.
- 2 But other than that, it was, generally speaking, just the way
- 3 he was with -- with each of them. The way I saw it is they
- 4 | were -- they were like -- almost like giddy call girls and he
- 5 was kind of the connect with each of them in different ways.
- 6 But there was a lot of, you know, physical contact and
- 7 whispering.
- 8 Q Did you witness the defendant being physically intimate
- 9 | with Clare Bronfman?
- 10 A I did.
- 11 Q How so?
- 12 A Same kind of things kisses, talking, there was a lot of
- hand, the touching and there would be this sort of fingers
- 14 | intertwine and then rolls around, that kind of stuff. As I
- 15 had said, it's -- it's not just, you know, corporate buddies
- 16 hanging out, there's something else.
- 17 Q Did you witness the defendant being physically intimate
- 18 | with Allison Mack?
- 19 A I did, the same kind of thing.
- 20 Q Let's discuss Allison Mack for a moment.
- 21 A Sure.
- 22 Q I'm going to show you -- and I'm not sure if the Elmo --
- THE COURT: Yes, it's working again. There you go.
- MR. LESKO: Thank you, Your Honor.
- THE COURT: Yes.

7974

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO

- 1 BY MR. LESKO:
- 2 Q I'm showing you -- we've seen this previously
- 3 Government's Exhibit 39. Do you recall when you first met
- 4 Ms. Mack?
- 5 A Yes. I don't recall the exact year, but it was at a
- 6 volleyball game. She had just flown in from, I think it was
- 7 Seattle on the Bronfman jet, and he had just come from the
- 8 | airport to come and meet -- well, she told me to come and meet
- 9 me and Raniere.
- 10 Q What was Allison Mack's role in NXIVM?
- 11 A Well, in the beginning she was, you know, a student who
- 12 became a coach, who eventually became a proctor. She was one
- of the heads of Jness, but I don't know the exact make-up of
- 14 the ranking system, so to speak, but she was one of the
- 15 leaders. She was the head of humanities in -- in Albany.
- 16 Q Was that a committee?
- 17 A That's a committee, yes, yes.
- 18 And then she also was the head of the company called
- 19 The Source, which would be the acting program. And then she
- 20 also for a time was involved in a company called The Knife.
- 21 The Knife of Aristotle was a media analysis company.
- Q Who promoted Allison Mack to proctor?
- 23 A I don't recall exactly, but I do remember having a
- 24 discussion with Lauren Salzman about it. Because I remember
- 25 when she was going to be promoted, I remember saying like I

- 1 | can't -- are you serious, that's insane. There's something
- 2 | not stable about her. And -- and -- and she's got this gaggle
- 3 of women that she's mentioned that are not doing well. I was
- 4 very concerned. I don't recall who exactly gave the final
- 5 sign-off on the promotion, though.
- 6 Q Who had ultimate authority to decide on who would
- 7 progress on the path?
- 8 A The ultimate authority was -- was Raniere. Lauren
- 9 | Salzman would -- would make the final decisions because he
- 10 is -- would be the final say.
- 11 Q Was Allison Mack a member of the defendant's trusted
- 12 group?
- 13 A She was.
- 14 Q When was The Source developed?
- 15 A The Source was developed sometime at 2014. It was one of
- 16 the companies under the -- what was called The Ultima
- 17 umbrella, and it originally consisted of Allison and then I
- 18 think there was 12 of us guys involved as well, 12 involved
- 19 altogether.
- 20 O And did The Source have curriculum?
- 21 A The Source had curriculum. What would happen with that
- 22 curriculum is Raniere would meet with us, myself or somebody
- 23 else would videotape the meeting. And that would be turned
- 24 into the actual curriculum. And then once he had done, you
- know, the term that he used and others used, "the download of

835

1 | all of the material," that was turned into like written things

- 2 and videotapes and then we began running trainings.
- 3 Q And the focus was on actors?
- 4 A The focus was on actors. We were told later musician
- and, you know, public speakers, but it was mostly performance.
- 6 You know, being in front of people, how to best use the
- 7 instrument of -- of presentation or performance.
- 8 Q Did the curriculum developed for The Source, was that an
- 9 adaptation of the defendant's tech system as applies to
- 10 actors?
- 11 A To some degree. There were certain things in there that
- 12 were part of some of the other curriculum. There was a
- 13 section that -- that was from Ultima reverence in terms of
- 14 | teaching people, you know, emotional flexibility, how to deal
- with, you know, feelings that you struggled with. And then
- 16 there was this -- which I think -- I think I mentioned before,
- 17 this focus on showing -- looking like you're having the
- 18 feeling but you don't have to show it, just look like you're
- 19 having it. So again, like you don't have to be feeling any
- 20 | grief just, you know, look -- what do people look like when
- 21 they're grief stricken. Then do that, what do their heads do,
- 22 arms do, do they look down? And basically, you know, teach
- 23 actors as opposed to model. I was used to the more inside
- out, which was with field of thing body, find a moment in your
- 25 life. This was more, well, a shortcut. Just look like you're

- 1 having the emotional and the audience will believe you.
- 2 Q Did Allison Mack eventually move to Clifton Park?
- 3 A She did eventually. She moved from Casual Gardens, I
- 4 think, to Clifton Park.
- 5 Q Do you recall approximately when this happened?
- 6 A I -- I know for sure it was pre-2013, but I don't
- 7 remember the exact year.
- 8 Q And where did Allison Mack reside in Clifton Park?
- 9 A So she moved into 77 Generals Way, actually, along with
- 10 my wife and I.
- 11 Q Showing you what has been admitted as Government's 120.
- 12 Do you recognize that photograph?
- 13 A Yes. That is 7 Generals Way.
- 14 Q And is that the residence where you lived with your wife
- 15 and Allison Mack?
- 16 A Correct.
- 17 Q Did you stop living with Allison Mack at 7 Generals Way?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q What happened?
- 20 A She had said at one point she needed to do some more
- 21 private work and she needed to be alone. So she moved a few
- 22 blocks away to Grenadier Court, I think, is the name of the
- 23 street. She said she needed privacy to do some of the
- 24 different projects she was working on.
- 25 Q Did Allison Mack get along with your wife?

837

1 A At the beginning, I think, yes. Later, not so much.

- Q Was your wife involved in The Source?
- 3 A Yes.

- 4 Q Was there conflict between your wife and Allison Mack
- 5 regarding The Source?
- 6 A There was. The concerns my wife had related to the
- 7 divisions that were occurring in the company, where, you know,
- 8 there were like 12, maybe 13 people that all felt like that
- 9 was part of their company, and then suddenly there were their
- 10 divisions, of like, no, you people are not in charge, these
- 11 people are in charge. And it got a lot -- it was messy. She
- 12 had concerns about the way it was handled, the way -- the some
- people had been just been, you know, pushed to the side as
- 14 unimportant in essence, just having no value in this company
- 15 at all. And she brought that up a few times, and she was
- 16 challenged a great deal about that. And she also had concerns
- 17 about Allison's, you know, psychology about her, you know,
- 18 erratic behavior and whether she was the -- would be able to
- 19 lead well.
- 20 Q At some point do you recall a meeting involving yourself,
- 21 Allison Mack, your wife and the defendant?
- 22 A Yes. He offered to do an arbitration between Allison and
- 23 my wife, and I was there as well. Because I had said to him
- 24 things were not -- you know, things were not still working.
- 25 There's a lot of unresolved issues with this company and a lot

of people feel very slighted. So he said, well, maybe I should jump on board, which is pretty unusual. Most of the time he would say it's not good if I would do an arbitration because I'm final point. After me is the point of no if

For some reason he felt that he would do the arbitration.

O What was an arbitration at NXIVM?

return, so did other people do that.

An arbitration at NXIVM is basically figuring out what is the issue that each person is having, and then trying to help them understand how the issue they're having is related to their particular — their particular issues. You know, their inner deficiencies, their life issues, that kind of thing and to get each party to take responsibility for what's theirs and then see if there's any action that needs to be taken in some way.

So it wasn't just, well, okay, each of you talk.

It's each of you talk and now let's look at other unresolved things with respect to each of you that you need to look at that may be affecting the way you're seeing things. That's generally speaking.

- Q So what did the defendant say at the arbitration meeting involving yourself, Allison Mack and your wife?
- A Well, he started the meeting by saying, well, let's just start with ground rules. Does everybody at the table believe

839

that at everybody at this table have good intent? And, of course, everybody said yes. If you said no, it would be a huge problem. Saying no was a huge problem because it looks like, oh, you project, if you think somebody has bad intent, oh, well, clearly you're the one with bad intent, so of course

6 you said yes.

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

And then he began to elicit from each person to different things. He basically had Allison admit that she, you know, hated my wife, was trying to destroy her. Was very jealous of her. And then, you know, he said to my wife, you know, basically, you know, there's things you've been through like loss of innocence, I've seen this kind of thing. And then he tasked — basically he tasked Allison with finishing it, that what she done was a real problem and that she needed to really look into herself and fix this — this impulse that she has to destroy another woman. You know that has to be fixed.

So that was the way I remembered ending was basically she has to go fix this.

- Q You referred to a person named India. Do you know India?
- 21 A I did know India for quite some time.
- 22 Q Is India the daughter of the well-known actress?
- 23 A Yes, she is.
- 24 Q Showing you what has been admitted as Government's 56.
- 25 Do you recognize that photograph?

(98<u>1</u>

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO 840

A That is India.

- 2 | Q How did you meet India?
- 3 A I met India in Los Angeles, I don't know the -- I don't
- 4 remember the exact year. It was maybe -- you know, 2011,
- 5 2012, maybe. We would do introductory presentations. And we
- 6 | were doing one in Santa Monica and India and her mother came
- 7 to the -- excuse me -- to the presentation along with a lot of
- 8 other people. And myself and Sarah were doing the actual
- 9 presentation, and at the end of the presentation, India
- 10 decided that she wanted to join and do an intensive. So that
- 11 was basically my first -- the first time that I met her.
- 12 Q Did India have a relationship with Allison Mack?
- 13 A She would come to have a relationship when she spent more
- 14 | time at Albany. She -- she ended up being tutored by Allison
- 15 Mack or Allison Mack took a particular interest in her and
- 16 took her under her wing. And, you know, I had -- I had a lot
- of concerns about that.
- 18 Q So India traveled to Albany to take NXIVM programs?
- 19 A She did. She did the first five days in Los Angeles and
- 20 | she may have done the remaining 11 days in Albany, I don't
- 21 recall, but then she began doing some Level 2s. She joined
- Jness as well. And she ended up doing a lot of curriculum.
- 23 Q While she was in Albany, are you aware that India had
- 24 gone on a walk with the defendant?
- 25 A Yes. That conversation I had with Raniere. India was

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO

841

part of the Los Angeles center and she had all these different dreams and things she wanted to do, and my wife and I were trying to help her. I was shooting material of her. wanted to create sort of the, you know, talk show of talking to amazing people in the world and, you know, she wanted to create this cooking line. So she had a lot of dreams and the way I was thinking of things at the time is that's what we want to do. You know, we want to help people make their dreams come true. So I found that India was struggling with leadership so we put her in charge of certain things in the center and see if she could step up as a leader. went to Albany and suddenly just gave everything up. She decided, well, I think I'm going to leave Albany and I remember going, What about your dreams? I'm sort of changing my focus and then she said she took a walk -- she said she took a walk with Keith and, I'm much clearer now. So I called -- I don't remember if I called Raniere, if I spoke to him in person, I said, I'm very concerned. We're just beginning to get to this place where she might begin to take leadership, which would help her in her life and suddenly is she gives everything up and now she's going to Albany. What happened on that walk? He said, well, I don't remember very much, we talked a much, I don't -- that's not

what happened, there must have been something but he was very,

very vague about it, and I say I'm very concerned. She's kind

842

of giving up everything she cares about to go live in this little place and I don't know if that's going to be that good for her.

And, you know, in usual fashion, he said a bunch of things like, well, maybe I don't know what's going on.

- Q I think you mentioned that you had some important concerns about India's relationship with Allison Mack?
- 8 Well, I was very concerned with -- with what happened with -- that I saw with India was that she became enamored 9 10 with Allison Mack. The kind of enamor where you don't just 11 admire someone because they were skilled, like fall in love 12 with Allison Mack, you are my everything. And I said to 13 myself, something's unhealthy about that. I don't know that 14 it's healthy for her to look at Allison Mack as some kind of, 15 you know, deity who knows all. Knowing Allison, I think
- Allison was that. And I didn't think that Allison should necessarily be mentoring young women, so yeah, I had concerns.
- 18 Q You discuss those concerns with the defendant?
- 19 A I did.

1

2

3

4

5

6

- Q What did you say?
- 21 A I remember saying something like, I don't think that she
 22 should be mentored by Allison. I don't think it's healthy. I
 23 think Allison has a series of issues that I'm concerned with
 24 and I don't think she should be teaching India or some of the
 25 other people.

843

- Q What was the defendant's response?
- 2 A I don't -- I don't recall specifically. I -- I do
- 3 | remember him saying something like, you know, well it's not
- 4 | really my concern. It was the strange thing of he knew about
- 5 everything, but then when I questioned about him about some
- 6 things, then he didn't know about it. So it was a mystery.
- 7 Q Did India become involved in a NXIVM-related company in
- 8 Clifton Park?

- 9 A Yes. So one of the companies that she was involved with
- 10 is she was in a company call Delegates, and as I said before
- 11 Delegates was like a task rabbit, you know. You call
- 12 somebody, I need my laundry picked up, or I need to be picked
- 13 up from the airport, kind of thing. So India was basically
- 14 put in charge of Delegates. That was her company. People
- would call her or text her and tell her what we needed and she
- 16 | would look at the workforce that was available and then assign
- 17 them. So that was her company.
- 18 Q And who worked for Delegates?
- 19 A The people that worked for Delegates were mostly the
- 20 younger people in the community. A lot of the LeBaron girls
- 21 were working for Delegates, and then some of the other younger
- 22 members. They were -- they were, you know, younger people
- 23 that didn't really have a career choice yet that were working
- 24 for her.
- 25 Q And the LeBaron girls were from the community in Mexico?

Case 1:	18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 117 of 211 PageID #: 7986
	SIDEBAR CONFERENCE 845
1	(The following occurred at sidebar.)
2	THE COURT: Okay.
3	MR. AGNIFILO: We have no the idea who Debra is.
4	MR. LESKO: Giannone.
5	MR. AGNIFILO: Oh.
6	MR. LESKO: Debra Giannone.
7	MR. AGNIFILO: Are you not know using her last name?
8	I'm just trying to figure out just because during testimony,
9	we don't know who he's talking about.
10	MR. LESKO: She was recruited to become a member of
11	DOS.
12	MR. AGNIFILO: Okay.
13	MR. LESKO: Did not agree to become a member, but I
14	think she as I understand it, I believe she's an actress of
15	some note. And so by revealing her last name, it would be
16	unduly embarrassing for her.
17	MR. AGNIFILO: Okay. Is she on the list?
18	MS. PENZA: We talking about her, the same as the
19	other day.
20	MR. AGNIFILO: Okay. I didn't know who
21	THE COURT: Well, good. All right. Good to know
22	this.
23	MR. AGNIFILO: And just so we're clear, we're
24	continuing to object, I know, I know
25	THE COURT: Well, you don't

Case 1:1	18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 118 of 211 7987	PageID#:
	SIDEBAR CONFERENCE	846
1	MR. AGNIFILO: Okay.	
2	THE COURT: Your objection is on the record.	
3	MR. AGNIFILO: Thank you. Thank you.	
4	THE COURT: It carries through.	
5	MR. AGNIFILO: Thank you.	
6	THE COURT: The entire trial.	
7	MR. AGNIFILO: Very good. Thank you, Judge.	
8	THE COURT: Okay.	
9	MR. AGNIFILO: Thank you.	
10	(Continued on next page.)	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 119 of 211 PageID #:			
	7988 PROCEEDINGS 847		
1	(Sidebar ends; in open court.)		
2	BY MR. LESKO:		
3	Q Mr. Vicente, you were recounting the conversation you had		
4	with the defendant about Debra. If you could continue.		
5	A Sure. In the conversation I had with Debra		
6	Q With the defendant?		
7	A Well		
8	Q Oh, I'm sorry.		
9	A Well, conversations with the defendant I'm sorry,		
10	conversation with Raniere is about the conversation I had with		
11	Debra.		
12	Q Very well.		
13	A In the conversation I had with Debra, she had told me she		
14	had on Facebook had		
15	MR. AGNIFILO: I'm going to object.		
16	THE COURT: Sustained.		
17	MR. LESKO: Your Honor, may I approach?		
18	THE COURT: Why don't we take or lunch break? All		
19	rise for the jury.		
20	(Jury exits the courtroom.)		
21	(The following matters occurred outside the presence		
22	of the jury.)		
23	THE COURT: All right. The witness may stand down.		
24	Do not discuss your testimony with anybody.		
25	(Witness exits the stand.)		

THE COURT: As long as that's the point, if you have

PROCEEDINGS

849

a proposed instruction to the jury, in connection with this particular portion of his testimony, just discuss it with the other side and give it to me and I'll give the instruction to the jury after lunch.

MR. AGNIFILO: Thank you, Judge.

THE COURT: Okay.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. LESKO: Your Honor, I would like to raise one other issue. I don't think we necessarily have to resolve it right now, but I did want to sort of surface the issue for the Court. It's conceivable I may end direct examination of Mr. Vicente today and towards the end of the examination, I --I expect to be the first time that the Government is intending to introduce nude photographs. And we have pixilated and/or blocked out the sensitive portions of those photographs. we certainly didn't want to surprise the Court with those photographs and we would appreciate guidance from the Court. We can show them to you. We intend to just publish them to the jury and we would orient the monitors so that members of the public couldn't see the photographs. But we do want to be very sensitive in this area and particularly are respectful to some of the issues raised with at least two of our jurors. So any guidance from the Court and again, we can submit the proposed photographs for review by the Court. And I believe defense counsel has them.

THE COURT: Well, we've already established the

MS. PENZA: I don't think it makes sense, Your Honor, to have Your Honor listening what he expects the witness to say before the witness has said it.

23

24

25

THE COURT: What is it that you wanted me to say?

Mr. Raniere about what Debra said to him, that that is not

jury now and leave it at that.

proposal. My request is that we read this instruction to the

24

PROCEEDINGS

857

1 I don't know who coconspirators are because I 2 requested that before the trial and they refused to give it to 3 So I'm learning who the coconspirators are and who they aren't as we go, just like the Court is. 5 So in the absence of that, and I most respectfully would not ask the Court to marshal the evidence and the 6 7 government's theory about who's a coconspirator and who's not, 8 it's our position nobody's a coconspirator. 9 So our position is since nobody's a coconspirator, 10 that we would like this instruction read to the jury before 11 these statements are heard by the jury. 12 MS. PENZA: We think that statement would be 1.3 entirely misleading, Your Honor. They are going to be 14 statements by the defendant, by Lauren Salzman, by Alejandro 15 Betancourt at least that would be coconspirator statements in 16 furtherance of the conspiracy about DOS made to Mr. Vicente. 17 And the jury should not be under the misimpression that those 18 are not admissible for their truth. 19 THE COURT: Can't you be cabin his testimony regarding non-coconspirator statements separate and apart from 20 21 statements made by or to -- made by coconspirators in her 22 view. 23 MR. LESKO: I think I could, with a little bit of potential meeting, I could cabin the statements that were

made -- let's use Debra specifically -- by Debra to

24

PROCEEDINGS

858

1 Mr. Vicente, and then subsequently make a clean break and ask 2 about discussion with the defendant. So that I think there 3 will be sort of two sets of discussions. 4 MR. AGNIFILO: I have no objection. To accomplish 5 that purpose, I think it's perfectly appropriate. 6 MR. LESKO: I have to engage in sort of the same 7 process with respect to -- I think there are about four other 8 non-coconspirators who fall into this category, so I have to 9 do a similar process for those other conversations. 10 THE COURT: So at the point we go into the 11 non-coconspirator back and forth, I can give the instruction 12 on that without going into the question of the statements made 1.3 that you allege are coconspirator statements and let the 14 defense on cross-examination ferret out; you know, it's a 15 perspective that these aren't really coconspirators, because 16 coconspirator statements can be taken for the truth under the 17 rules. 18 So do you want to give me what you have? 19 MR. AGNIFILO: Yes, sir. 20 MS. PENZA: We would also -- if I may just see what 21 Mr. Agnifilo is saying that we're offering it for. 22 THE COURT: Absolutely. 23 MR. LESKO: While Ms. Penza is doing that, I think Your Honor said this, sorry about belaboring the point. 24 25 THE COURT: That's okay.

MS. PENZA: No, we don't like it for no other purpose. It already says it's not admissible for its truth. That's the rule.

23

24

And I said, "And what about Skype? I tried to Skype you for years and you said you don't have Skype."

Facebook. He said, "Well, it was just once."

23

24

865

1 And then also I began talking to him about this 2 secret society and somebody trying to enroll her in something 3 that required, you know, blackmailing material. And I was very concerned about it. 5 And he said to me, well, can you -- it was a fairly 6 long conversation about a number of things; you know, including my understanding at that point that he might be the 7 8 head of this society, and that he said to me: "Well, could you tell me who it is?" And I said: "I can't. Because if 9 10 you are indeed the head of this society and this is true, if I 11 tell who it is, you might release their collateral to the 12 world in some way, and that's a huge problem." 13 So that was a -- a grave concern to me. And he 14 said: "Well, he would investigate it." We had a private 15 conversation about things going on with the -- with the women 16 that he said he would investigate and, again, he was saying: 17 "I'll investigate it." 18 And I remember further saying to him: "I'm really 19 worried about these women. They look like zombies." 20 I remember him saying: "You have to define what a 21 zombie is." And I realize I gave him a general practice of 22 deflection. 23 So I said: "Okay, call me crazy then." He says: "Well I'm not calling you crazy, we have to figure these 24 25 things out." And I had the sense that he was just evading me.

Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS				
	8012 VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO 871			
1	A, B, C, D, E, and F, okay?			
2	A Okay, I recognize it.			
3	Q Okay. What's included in Government's Exhibit 175?			
4	A Those are raw video straight out of camera of from the			
5	video camera of that shooting session.			
6	Q And so we're talking six sort of snippets or segments of			
7	the video altogether?			
8	A Correct. It wasn't edited material, so purely as the			
9	file comes out of the camera.			
10	Q And you're on each of those videos; is that correct?			
11	A Yes.			
12	Q Okay.			
13	MR. LESKO: Your Honor, we offer government's 175,			
14	A, B, C, D, E, and F.			
15	MR. AGNIFILO: No objection.			
16	THE COURT: All right. Government's Exhibit 175A,			
17	B, C, D, E, and F are received in evidence.			
18	(Government Exhibits A, B, C, D, E, and F, were			
19	received in evidence.)			
20	MR. LESKO: Thank you.			
21	Q So we're going to play these videos in order, okay?			
22	A Okay.			
23	Q So I ask the Court if we could			
24	(Pause.)			
25	THE COURT: Go ahead.			

Case 1:1	L8-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 144 of 211 PageID #:
	8013 VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO 872
1	MR. LESKO: Okay, we're going to go through these
2	videos, and I'll ask Ms. Carby to stop them at certain points.
3	The videos are somewhat dark at times, so I don't know if we
4	should
5	THE COURT: We'll try.
6	(Discussion was had off the record.)
7	THE COURT: You're going to have to do it.
8	MR. LESKO: All right, let's get started. This is
9	governments' Exhibit 175A.
10	(Video recording played.)
11	MR. LESKO: Can you pause there?
12	(Video recording stopped.)
13	Q So who is who's in this frame right now?
14	A So I'm on the right-hand side of the frame. So I'm over
15	here (indicating). Right over here
16	THE COURT: Go ahead.
17	A This here is that's Pam Cafritz to the extreme left.
18	To the right of her also standing is Marianna.
19	And then seated is Raniere.
20	THE COURT: Where is he?
21	THE WITNESS: He's seated. There's a chair. On
22	either side of this chair.
23	THE COURT: I see.
24	THE WITNESS: It becomes clearer as you go along.
25	THE COURT: All right, go ahead.

Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS							
		8014 VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO 873					
1		MR. LESKO: Okay, we can continue.					
2		(Video recording played.)					
3		MR. LESKO: Okay, stop.					
4		(Video recording stopped.)					
5	Q	And so Marianna is to the right and who's the left?					
6	А	Pam Cafritz.					
7	Q	And defendant's in the middle?					
8	А	In the middle seat.					
9	Q	And at this time was he living with					
10	А	Yes.					
11		MR. LESKO: Please continue.					
12		(Video recording played.)					
13		MR. LESKO: If we could stop.					
14		(Video recording stopped.)					
15	Q	Do you recognize what the defendant is looking at?					
16	А	Yes.					
17	Q	And this is I'll give the timestamps for the record.					
18		We're at one minute 23 seconds.					
19	А	He's looking at the wedding album of my wife and I from					
20	the photographs that were taken at the wedding, according to						
21	the book.						
22	Q	Did he attend your wedding?					
23	А	He did not.					
24	Q	Did he have any role in it?					
25	А	He designed the vows for the wedding. And I had a					

```
Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 147 of 211 PageID #:
                        VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                                 875
  1
      DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued)
  2.
      BY MR. LESKO:
  3
            Could you stop that. Did he say a woman is piggy?
            Correct.
  5
            You can continue.
  6
                 (Video file played in open court.)
  7
                 (Video file concludes.)
  8
            Could you stop, please.
                 So what did the defendant just say about -- we're at
  9
 10
       timestamp 5:01 -- what did the defendant say about whether or
 11
       not he had read all the books?
 12
            I believe he said he read some of them. Some of them he
 1.3
       just knew about.
 14
                 MR. LESKO: We can continue.
 15
                 (Video file played in open court.)
 16
                 (Video file concludes.)
 17
            You can stop there.
 18
                 5:22 the defendant mentions having the books in
 19
       obsessive compulsive order. What was your understanding of
 20
      what he meant?
 21
            There was a categorization system that he had which I
 22
       didn't know that I was aware of. He was very particular about
 23
       the order of books. He was very particular about things in
 24
      that particular room.
 25
            Okay. We can continue.
```

```
Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 148 of 211 PageID #:
                        VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                                 876
  1
                 (Video file played in open court.)
  2
                 (Video file concludes.)
  3
            Can you stop it there.
                 I'm at timestamp 6:15, but I think it was around
  4
  5
       6:10 the defendant said, It's very difficult to bring order
  6
       out of chaos. Something to that effect?
  7
            That's what I understood. I think he was speaking in
       reference to -- he had a certain order for the books and that
  8
       they had been messed up. It may have had other meanings,
  9
 10
      but...
 11
            Okay. Let's continue.
 12
                 (Video file played in open court.)
 13
                 (Video file concludes.)
 14
            If you can stop. Thank you.
 15
                 So the desk that the defendant was sitting at.
 16
      that his desk?
 17
            That's my understanding.
 18
            And is that where he worked?
 19
            I don't know if that's -- I mean, he said he did work
       there at times but I -- it's hard to say because we were, in
 20
 21
       essence, pantomiming things.
 22
            We can continue.
 23
                 (Video file played in open court.)
 24
                 (Video file concludes.)
 25
            You can stop right now. Okay.
```

```
VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                            878
  1
      and 9 seconds; is that right?
  2.
           Yes.
           Where is that hard drive that you just described?
  3
  4
           It's on the desk to the right of his the work area he was
  5
      sitting at a moment ago.
  6
           Okay. If we could continue.
  7
                (Video file played in open court.)
  8
                (Video file concludes.)
  9
                MR. LESKO: Ms. Carbi, I think we can fast forward
 10
      two minutes if that's possible.
 11
                (Video file played in open court.)
 12
                (Video file concludes.)
 1.3
           If we could stop. So the hard drives that you previously
 14
      identified, could you circle where they're located on this
      still which is 11 minutes and 50 seconds?
 15
 16
           (Circling). It's not entirely accurate, but just above
 17
      the two green marks above the green circle I believe is where
 18
      the two are. And then where that X is lower down, if you go
 19
      up slightly and to the left, you'll see the silver case and
 20
      the blue, there was a blue glow which is a light of the other
 21
      hard drive.
 22
           Thank you. We can continue.
 23
                (Video file played in open court.)
 24
                (Video file concludes.)
 25
           Could you stop, please.
```

```
Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 151 of 211 PageID #:
                        VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                                 879
  1
                 Did you understand what he was talking about just
  2
       then, talking about the nebula?
  3
            I don't.
            And that was roughly 12 minutes and 50 seconds. You can
  5
       continue.
  6
                 (Video file played in open court.)
  7
                 (Video file concludes.)
  8
            Thank you. So that completes Government's Exhibit 175-A
       which we can pull up 175-B.
  9
 10
                 While we're doing that, the library what property
 11
       was that located in?
 12
            That was upstairs in 8 Halo Drive.
 1.3
            We can play it. This is 175-B.
 14
                 (Video file played in open court.)
 15
                 (Video file concludes.)
            We could stop it right there. So this is time stamped
 16
 17
       one minute and 20 seconds. And you're -- are you standing on
 18
       a table?
 19
            I was standing on a table, correct.
 20
            What's to the left of you?
 21
            To the left of me are folding stairs that go up to the
 22
      bed.
 23
            Could you circle the stairs, please.
 24
      Α
            (Circling).
 25
            Could you draw like a pointing line towards the bed area?
```

```
VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                            880
  1
      Α
           (Marking).
  2
           What was underneath the bed?
  3
           So directly underneath the bed was some empty space and
      then where you see the head of Pam Cafritz. Just on the other
  5
      side was a hot tub.
  6
           Okay. We can continue.
  7
                (Video file played in open court.)
  8
                (Video file concludes.)
  9
                MR. LESKO: Ms. Carbi, I think you can fast forward
 10
      a minute.
 11
                (Video file played in open court.)
 12
                (Video file concludes.)
 13
           If I could pause it. What is the defendant saying at
 14
      this point? We're at 3 minutes 43 seconds of Government's
 15
      Exhibit 175-B. What's he saying about where he should be
 16
      located?
 17
           Well, he's suggesting that the way the light is not
 18
      accurate. It wouldn't be that way when he's making a phone
 19
      call and he probably wouldn't make it there. So we're
 20
      talking, well, where would he make it which is on the other
 21
      end of I think he goes to lie down on a chair or something.
 22
      He told me he did a lot of things lying down.
 23
           Okay. Let's continue.
 24
                (Video file played in open court.)
 25
                (Video file concludes.)
```

```
Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 153 of 211 PageID #:
                        VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                                 881
  1
            Okay. 175-B is completed. Let's move on to Government's
  2.
       175-C.
  3
                 (Video file played in open court.)
  4
                 (Video file concludes.)
  5
       Q
            Stop that.
  6
                 What was the hand gesture the defendant just made?
  7
            Middle finger.
  8
            That's at timestamp 55 seconds. You can continue.
  9
                 (Video file played in open court.)
 10
                 (Video file concludes.)
 11
            Could you pause that. So what did the defendant just say
 12
       there at timestamp two minutes and 30 seconds?
 1.3
            He said Jim Odato is not picking up my call. He's
 14
       referencing a journalist that was at the Times-Union at the
 15
       time who had written a four part expos about him.
 16
                 MR. LESKO: You can continue.
 17
                 (Video file played in open court.)
 18
                 (Video file concludes.)
 19
            Please stop.
 20
                 So this is timestamp, 2 minutes and 51 seconds.
 21
       What's happening on the videotape now?
 22
            So as he's readjusting, Marianna is dressing his hair.
 23
       She was the person who took care of his clothing and the way
 2.4
      his hair looked.
 25
            Okay. Let's continue.
```

```
VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                            882
  1
                (Video file played in open court.)
  2
                (Video file concludes.)
  3
           Okay. I think we can pause it here.
  4
                Ms. Carbi, if we can fast forward to eight minutes.
  5
      Actually, I'm sorry, seven minutes.
  6
                (Video file played in open court.)
  7
                (Video file concludes.)
  8
           We could pause it. We're at 8 minutes and 17 seconds,
  9
      actually, let it go a little bit further, please. Sorry.
 10
                (Video file played in open court.)
 11
                (Video file concludes.)
 12
           Okay. Let's pause it.
 13
                So at 8 minutes and 28 seconds, what is the video
 14
      depicting now?
 15
           This was, according to him, a more accurate
 16
      representation of how he would make phone calls lying down.
 17
      He told me he did a lot of thinking lying down as well.
 18
           So there was a couch in the library or wherever that is?
 19
           This is sort of, yes, it's a couch, a futon-ish type
 20
      thing, yes.
 21
           Okay. We can continue.
 22
                (Video file played in open court.)
 23
                (Video file concludes.)
 24
           If we could stop, actually, go back one second. And
 25
      stop.
```

```
VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                            883
  1
                What is depicted to the left of that still shot at 8
  2
      minutes and 35 seconds.
  3
           Well, the thing he had said to me don't bump the DVDs,
      they're pulled out for a certain reason. He was very specific
  5
      about everything in the library and he would say to me please
  6
      make sure everything is put back where it was supposed to be.
  7
      He was very precise and specific about things should not be
  8
      changed.
           Okay. Let's continue.
 10
                (Video file played in open court.)
 11
                (Video file concludes.)
 12
           Could you pause, please.
 1.3
                At approximately 10 minutes and 5 seconds, what did
 14
      the defendant just say into the phone?
 15
           Lick me.
 16
           We could continue.
 17
                (Video file played in open court.)
 18
                (Video file concludes.)
           You could pause, please.
 19
 20
                The defendant's discussing sheep on the phone.
 21
      you have any understanding of what he's referring to?
 22
           I think he's referring to a joke about somebody who has
 23
      sex with his own sheep. And I think this is just him riffing
 24
      on it's okay to, in essence, have sex with, you know, the
 25
      other sheep that are not yours.
```

```
VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                            884
  1
      Q
           Okay, continue.
  2
                (Video file played in open court.)
  3
                (Video file concludes.)
  4
           If we could pause it.
  5
                That goat reference. What was that in reference to?
  6
           He's talking about sounds like a joke about, you know,
  7
      you put the hind legs of a goat in your boots put it very
  8
      close, so it pushes back when you have sex with a goat. And
      then the "you fuck one goat" is reference to a joke where I
  9
 10
      don't remember the joke very well but it's basically somebody
      who complains that he's done all this amazing stuff in town,
 11
 12
      they don't call --
 1.3
           It's a joke?
 14
           It's a joke. The punch line is you fuck one goat.
 15
           Very good. If we could continue.
 16
                (Video file played in open court.)
 17
                (Video file concludes.)
 18
           I think we can exit out of this video, Ms. Carbi.
 19
                If we could play Government's Exhibit 175-D.
 20
                (Video file played in open court.)
 21
                (Video file concludes.)
 22
           So if we could stop at timestamp eight seconds. What's
 23
      happening on the video now?
 24
           So Marianna is grooming him again just to make sure he
 25
      looks good for the shot.
```

```
Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 157 of 211 PageID #:
                        VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                                 885
            Okay. We could continue.
  1
       Q
  2
                 (Video file played in open court.)
  3
                 (Video file concludes.)
  4
            We could pause and fast forward to seven minutes.
  5
       sorry.
  6
                 (Video file played in open court.)
  7
                 (Video file concludes.)
  8
            I'm sorry, could we go back to six minutes? I apologize.
  9
                 (Video file played in open court.)
 10
                 (Video file concludes.)
 11
            If we could pause this.
 12
                 So what is the defendant doing on the whiteboard
 1.3
      now?
            Well, he's just looking at the whiteboard and I was
 14
 15
       trying to capture the idea that he was looking at all kinds of
 16
       complex equations and having deep universal thoughts.
 17
            Okay. Let's continue.
 18
                 (Video file played in open court.)
 19
                 (Video file concludes.)
 20
            I apologize, Ms. Carbi, can you stop? We've watched six
 21
      minutes, but if we could go back to 4minutes and 30 seconds.
 22
      We can watch from 4:30 to 6:00 just to capture the front end
 23
       of this.
 24
                 (Video file played in open court.)
 25
                 (Video file concludes.)
```

```
VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                        886
  1
      Q
          If we could pause.
  2
               So at 5 minutes and 13 seconds, the defendant just
  3
      wrote on the whiteboard. Do you have any understanding of
  4
      what he just wrote on the whiteboard?
  5
          I have no understanding, no.
  6
          Okay. We could continue to six minutes. We can continue
  7
      from here to 5:14 and play to 6 minutes.
  8
               (Video file played in open court.)
  9
               (Video file concludes.)
 10
               (Continued on the next page.)
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
```

```
VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                           887
  1
      DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued)
  2
                         (Video plays.)
  3
                (Video stops.)
  4
               MR. LESKO: Okay. I think we caught up there.
  5
                If we could fast-forward to seven minutes, 30
  6
      seconds.
  7
                (Video plays.)
  8
                (Video stops.)
  9
               MR. LESKO: Could you pause that?
 10
                Thank you.
 11
      BY MR. LESKO:
 12
           What did the defendant just say there about taking his
 1.3
      glasses off?
 14
           I think I heard, If I take my glasses off, I get sleepy
 15
      or horny.
               MR. LESKO: Okay. We can continue.
 16
 17
                (Video plays.)
 18
                (Video stops.)
 19
               MR. LESKO: If you can pause that?
 20
           Why is the defendant on the floor at nine minutes and
 21
      three minute?
 22
           He suggesting that he does a lot of his thinking work
 23
      lying down. And then he said that he does his best creative
 24
      work in his sleep, I think, is what I heard.
 25
           All right. Thank you.
```

```
Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 160 of 211 PageID #:
                        VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                                 888
  1
                 MR. LESKO: We can continue.
  2
                 (Video plays.)
  3
                 (Video stops.)
  4
                 MR. LESKO: If you could go back, Ms. Carby, to I
  5
       think 11 minutes 12 seconds --
  6
                 (Video plays.)
  7
                 (Video stops.)
  8
                 MR. LESKO: I'm sorry. If we could go back earlier.
  9
       Let's start at 11 even. I apologize.
 10
                 (Video plays.)
 11
                 (Video stops.)
 12
                 MR. LESKO: If you could pause there?
 1.3
            Do you see 11:08 on the time stamp, do you see some words
 14
       in green?
 15
            I read, woman and nation.
 16
            Okay. And that's on one of the white boards?
 17
            That is on one of the white boards, yes.
 18
            Okay.
 19
                 MR. LESKO: If we could continue there?
 20
                 (Video plays.)
 21
                 MR. LESKO: If we could pause, please.
 22
                 (Video stops.)
 23
            So we're at 12:10 time stamp.
 24
                 You refer to somebody as Monkey. Who were you
 25
       referring to?
```

```
Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 Filed 07/19/19 Page 161 of 211 PageID #:
                        VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO
                                                                889
  1
      Α
            Marianna's nickname was Monkey.
  2
            Is that the animal, Monkey kind of --
  3
            I assume so. It was the name that Pam and Raniere and
      pretty much everybody used.
  5
       Q
            Okay.
  6
                 And just -- we watched quite a bit of video. And
  7
       all of this video is still a photo shoot of sorts for --
  8
            It's a photo shoot. It's also behind the scenes, you
       know, for the making of, and potentially could have been for
  9
 10
       video. I don't believe the videos were ever used. We just
 11
       used the stills.
 12
           All right.
 13
                 MR. LESKO: Let's just finish this out. The last
 14
       two exhibits are very short after this, so we'll just finish
 15
       this out.
 16
                 (Video plays.)
 17
                 (Video stops.)
 18
                 MR. LESKO: Okay. Let's move on Government's
 19
       Exhibit 175E.
 20
                 (Video plays.)
 21
                 (Video stops.)
 22
                 MR. LESKO: Okay. And last Exhibit 175F in this
 23
       series.
 24
                 (Video plays.)
 25
                 MR. LESKO: Okay. Thank you.
```

1.3

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO

don't know because they don't have our ethics, or, you know, they don't know because they're not humanitarian enough. And I was trying to explain that there was a duplicity in the company in terms of what was stated and the way people were treated.

I also said that I was concerned that we're not really promoting people's dreams. We're not really helping them become greater. In fact, we're doing quite the opposite, that we're squashing their dreams and we're squashing what they wanted to do.

I also said that I had grave concerns about the way that Raniere was -- was treated like he was some kind of god, and that people -- some people couldn't make decisions without him, and he was seen as like almost an oracle -- I don't know if I used that word, but he was like an oracle, and that he was just a person, just a man, and that I was just very concerned about the almost religious nature of people's devotion to him, this belief that he had the answers to everything.

And I also talked about that there's a tremendous fear in the organization. That they're afraid of the upper ranks. That they're afraid to say the wrong thing, and that they're afraid to step out of line. And I said, so much so that even I am afraid to write this letter because I might become the problem in the organization, you know, in essence,

- 1 meaning you know, well, maybe, you're going to come after me
- 2 if I say these things. And I was trying to in essence get a
- 3 lot of these -- to get things across to them because I was
- 4 seeing a lot of the affects of these things in the company,
- 5 and I was seeing that people were deeply unhappy. And as I
- 6 said, it was like cloistered, closed-off, you know, convent of
- 7 sorts.
- 8 Q What response did you receive, if any?
- 9 A One person sort of said, Well, yes, we have these
- 10 problems and we don't know how to fix it. Another person
- 11 said, Well, it's out of cause, you know, meaning that I'm not
- 12 owning my emotions. And there was a pretty consistent
- 13 philosophy that, you know, if you had -- if you were emotional
- 14 about something, then you -- what you were saying had no
- 15 validity. Only if you were unemotional, zero emotion, no
- 16 attachments of any kind would what you were saying be valid,
- 17 which I was -- I've always found insane. And so I was told
- 18 that in essence I was out of cause, and everybody just pretty
- 19 much ignored it.
- 20 Q I would like to direct your attention to V week in August
- 21 of 2016 later that year. Do you recall something peculiar
- 22 | that happened during that V week?
- 23 A 2016?
- 24 Q Yes.
- 25 A Yes. There was an event that really deeply concerned me.

SIDEBAR CONFERENCE

(The following occurred at sidebar.)

MR. AGNIFILO: I think what he was about to say is that he saw Raniere have some sort of intimate contact with a woman. If the woman's going to testify that there's something unthwart about that, I suppose that's corroborative by -- I don't think the woman's testifying and I think it will leave the jury to speculate there's something unthwart about this. And I think that is not relevant, and I think it's unduly prejudicial information. It's part of the Government hearing.

MR. LESKO: Your Honor, I don't believe Mr. Vicente is going to sort of add some gloss on the testimony that appears to be unthwart. But he is going to testify that Mr. Raniere did not attend the meeting and was observed in a cabin in bed with a woman, and he's going to testify about the effect witnessing Mr. Raniere in bed with a woman had on him at this time frame.

It's, again, as I mentioned earlier. This is the timeline where Mr. Vicente is piecing together evidence regarding what ultimately he concludes was DOS and the existence of DOS, which in large part led him to leave NXIVM. So we're offering this as part of -- and he witnessed this. He observed this. This is his firsthand observation.

MR. AGNIFILO: My concern is this, if there's nothing inappropriate, if it's two consenting adults in a cabin --

Case 1::	18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS	Document 76	55 Filed 07/19/19	Page 167 of 21	1 PageID #:
		SIDEBA	<mark>)36</mark> AR CONFERENCE		895
1	THE COLL		n discuss it	on gross	
				OII CIUSS.	
2	(Continu	ued on nex	t page.)		
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

(Sidebar ends; in open court.)

2 MR. LESKO: Thank you.

BY MR. LESKO:

1.3

Q Mr. Vicente, you can continue.

A Okay. So the idea this one night we were -- we couldn't find him, and so we stood outside on the -- on the porch of the cabin. There was a -- he had two cabins. And eventually I thought, well, this is very strange. It's very unusual that he wouldn't show up, nothing that this was something we were

doing and knowing this was a penitence we would take on.

So I began wandering around, and I had a flashlight and I was shining it in different places, there was a cabin further down the road. And I shown it in the cabin and I saw -- I saw him and a woman in the bed together. I believe there were clothed and their legs seemed to be intertwined.

And I was very just shocked and disturbed, because given what I -- what I understood the Society of Protectors was and what I understood about showing up when you say you're going to show up, I just thought it was very, very strange.

And I began walking back to the other men realizing I'd just seen that and switched the light off. Walked back to the other men and I didn't say anything, but it really worked at me for a while. You know, part of me was going, Well, you know, was that thing he was doing more important than this? Is it something that I don't understand? But it deeply

897

1 disturbed me.

And then I saw-- and then I saw the woman leave.

3 You know, he came back and I saw the woman leave and walk down

the road and that stuck with me.

- Q Did something happen in the NXIVM community in November
- 6 of 2016?

- 7 A November 2016 was I believe the death of Pam Cafritz.
- 8 Q Was the NXIVM community immediately made aware of Pam's
- 9 death?
- 10 A No, they weren't. And it was -- I remember I had a
- 11 conversation with a few people. I wasn't clear why we were
- 12 keeping her death from the entire community. It took quite
- 13 some time before people were informed, and I remember I said
- 14 to Clare Bronfman, It would be really good to let people know
- 15 given that people would want to fly in from all over the world
- 16 to attend, you know, some kind of service or a gathering. And
- 17 | she said, Well, you know, he'll tell us when he's ready. I
- 18 was like, Okay, but -- and she was very stern with me, in
- other words stop. And it was just a mystery to me why --
- 20 why -- why keep this thing a secret when -- when everybody in
- 21 the upper ranks knows -- it was a whole sequence of things
- 22 that happened around her -- her death, why keep it a secret?
- 23 And eventually it was announced, and then people were
- 24 scrambling to get there. In fact, people were told you have
- 25 to call people to come. And I was like, This was with the

Case 1:	Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS						
	<mark>8039</mark> VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO 898						
1	exact thing I was trying to avoid, this cluster.						
2	Q Come where?						
3	A To Albany to						
4	Q For what?						
5	A So for there was a there was a two-day event.						
6	And it was held in Saratoga Springs, and I think it was the						
7	Hall of Springs and it was sort of a commemoration, a						
8	celebration of of her life over two evenings.						
9	Q At around this time in January of 2017, did something						
10	happen that involved your wife?						
11	A January 2017 is when my wife officially resigned from the						
12	organization.						
13	Q Did you have an understanding as to why she left?						
14	A My understanding was she had had a discussion with						
15	Raniere, and she basically expressed to him that she realized						
16	that the entire organization was built on coercion, fear,						
17	obligation, rules						
18	MR. AGNIFILO: I'm objected, Your Honor.						
19	THE COURT: Sustained.						
20	MR. AGNIFILO: Asked and answered. Ask that the						
21	answer						
22	THE COURT: And the answer is stricken.						
23	BY MR. LESKO:						
24	Q Did you learn that your wife had had an altercation with						
25	any of the high ranging leaders of the NXIVM?						

899

MR. AGNIFILO: Your Honor, I object.

THE COURT: You can answer that.

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

leave with her?

Sometime before there has been an unpleasant situation with Nancy Salzman and her. Basically, my wife had expressed her concerns about what was happening in The Source Company, and Nancy Salzman had offered to work with her and EM her, so she did. And she said to my wife, You know, well come back tomorrow and we'll continue. And then my wife came back, and for some strange reason, Nancy -- Nancy's demeanor went from helpful to quite, quite upset and angry and she basically blamed my wife for trying to take control of the company, being power hungry, and a bunch of things that my wife was not. And my wife was -- was deeply troubled and didn't say anything for a number of days. And she was in essence struggling enormously until I finally said to her did Nancy punish you because I had a teal feels that's, What happened? And I said to here, Did Nancy punish you, and she finally said yes. But she was concerned because she felt like you couldn't say, I'd been punish, because that -- you know, that means you're not giving tribute to the leader, and now you'll get blamed because, you know, if you say, You're being punished, then you know maybe you'll -- you're the punisher. There's a whole series of mental traps. When Bonnie left NXIVM -- resigned from NXIVM, did you

- 1 A I did not.
- 2 Q Why not?
- 3 A I was still loyal to Raniere. I -- I had this thing of
- 4 like, Well, I'm committed to something. You know, stick it
- 5 out. And I was speaking to Raniere about a lot of the issues
- 6 that I was seeing in the company, but I believed at that point
- 7 that he was the shining light and the problems were all
- 8 because of other people. Because he would tell me as much.
- 9 He would tell me, The problem is this. The problem is the
- 10 woman. The women are this, the women are that. They're
- 11 socialists. That's the problem. So in essence in my mind, I
- 12 held him as blameless for anything that was going on, and my
- 13 sense of loyalty was still very, very strong.
- 14 Q At this point in time, where were you living?
- 15 A We were living in -- well, actually, between LA and --
- 16 and Halfmoon, New York. We had --
- 17 Q So you were in Halfmoon?
- 18 A Halfmoon, I believe at that point, yes.
- 19 Q No longer in Clifton Park?
- 20 A We had at that time, yes, moved to Halfmoon, which is
- 21 right next door.
- 22 Q And you also had a residence in Los Angeles?
- 23 A We -- we had an apartment in Los Angeles, yes.
- 24 Q Was anyone else living in your residence at Halfmoon?
- 25 A My mother was living with us.

901

Q Approximately January of 2017 did you have a discussion with Sarah about Albany?

3 A I did. She and -- and her husband were in town for the

4 coach summit. I think it was called Winter Fest. And they'd

5 expressed to me that they wanted to buy a house in

6 Clifton Park, and so I asked them if I could meet with them

and talk with them. And so at that point, there was a --

the -- the production office for Living Pixel was in

9 Rome Plaza which was next door to Apropos.

So they came over for lunch and we had a conversation. And in that conversation I said to them, I -- I really wanted to dissuade you from -- from moving here. I don't think people that move here do well. I think that they end up giving up on their dreams. They've not successful. And I have severe concerns about something that's going on with all the women and with Raniere. And I don't know what's going on, but I have severe concerns. So that was the nature of my conversation with them.

- Q Did Sarah and her husband move to Albany?
- 20 A They did not. They had -- they had an apartment, but
- 21 they were thinking of moving permanently, but they did not.
- 22 Q That Winter Fest coach summit in January of 2017, did you
- 23 participate in that summit?
- 24 A I did. I wasn't there all the time. But I was there for
- 25 some of it.

1

2

7

8

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

- 1 Q Okay. In the next month, in February of 2017, did you
- 2 participate in an ESP intensive?
- 3 A Yes. There was -- we ran intensive in Orange County,
- 4 California. It was a five-day intensive, and I was traveling
- 5 down there to -- to help with the intensive, which was, I
- 6 believe, trained by Jim Del Negro, that one.
- 7 Q In February of 2017, did anyone from NXIVM express
- 8 | concern to you about you possibly leaving NXIVM?
- 9 A Yes. Alex Betancourt and Lauren Salzman said to me that
- 10 they thought it might be good if we met in person, and they
- 11 | were suggesting flying to Los Angeles. I dissuaded them from
- 12 that because I had -- I had a sense of how that would go.
- 13 I -- I was having deep concerns, but I couldn't figure out
- 14 exactly what was going on yet. So I said to them, it's not a
- 15 good time.
- 16 And I -- I -- I knew -- I'd been through a lot of
- 17 these thing -- these discussions before where, you know, in
- 18 essence you get surrounded intellectually and, you know, EM'd
- 19 into oblivion. And I wasn't interested in doing that. I was
- 20 just rather try and figure out what was going on.
- 21 Q Did you return to Albany after the Orange County
- 22 February 2017 intensive?
- 23 A Yes. I returned in March 2017 for a number of things.
- 24 I -- I returned to shoot some material of Raniere and somebody
- 25 else for a website. I also was packing up the townhouse that

903

1 we had there. And I was also attending the Jness X intensive,

- 2 | I believe, it was.
- 3 Q Upon returning to Albany, did you meet with the senior
- 4 proctors of the Greens?
- 5 A I did.
- 6 Q Who did you meet with?
- 7 A So my recollection was -- I mean, Nancy Salzman was
- 8 there. Lauren Salzman was there. Omar Boone, Loretta Garza,
- 9 | Sarah, I think Emiliano was there. Alex Betancourt was
- 10 definitely there. I believe Esther Carlson was there.
- 11 Basically all the Greens and the executive members. So I
- 12 believe, Karen was there. Clare Bronfman was there.
- 13 Q Had you told the defendant beforehand that you were going
- 14 to meet with the Greens?
- 15 A I had. I had a discussion with him where I -- I had a --
- 16 I shared a realization I had, and the realization I'd had was
- 17 | that it wasn't -- it -- it didn't seem to be by accident that
- 18 people were doing poorly in the company. It seemed almost by
- 19 design. And I said to him, I'd begun to recognize that this
- 20 entire system is actually built not to actually grow people,
- 21 not to actually give them what they want, but to do the exact
- 22 opposite. And that the upper ends, especially, because of
- 23 their fear and rule boundedness just crushed any growth that
- 24 was occurring. And I said it's a terribly oppressive
- environment, and I began to realize like it seems to be by

- design. It seems like everybody's in on this thing, and it's
- 2 | a huge problem. So that was the conversation I had with
- 3 Raniere.
- And then I said, I'm going to go have that
- 5 conversation with the Greens, and I did --
- 6 Q Let me stop you there before we get to the conversation
- 7 | with the Greens. Did you and Mr. -- the defendant, discuss
- 8 | the ranking system in that conversation?
- 9 A Yes. I did say to him that I felt the ranking system was
- 10 broken. That it made no sense to me anymore. It didn't seem
- 11 to be based on earning, and that the ranking system to me, if
- 12 it was what he said it was, that surely as you went up the
- ranking system one would develop more wisdom and more
- 14 maturity. And all I was seeing was the higher up you went,
- 15 the more obedient and rule-bound people were, so something
- 16 | wasn't making sense to me. And I said to him that I thought
- 17 it was broken.
- 18 Q Did you indicate to him that you nonetheless respected
- 19 the ranking?
- 20 A I did. I also expressed to him that one of the concerns
- 21 I had was that I had a lot of things that I wanted to share.
- But because he was, I think I said, the boss of everything, I
- 23 | felt constrained by the ranking system.
- 24 Q What was his reaction, if any?
- 25 A I believe he said he respected that I respected it.

- 1 Q Did you subsequently meet with the Greens?
- 2 A I did. And I shared to the best of my ability what I was
- 3 understanding about the entire organization. Some people
- 4 seemed very upset. One person in particular got very angry at
- $5 \quad \text{me.}$
- 6 0 Who was that?
- 7 A Omar Boone got very angry at me. Alex Betancourt seemed
- 8 to think that he might understand. But I -- I -- my general
- 9 sense is people really didn't understand what I meant.
- 10 Q Did the defendant eventually join that meeting that you
- 11 | were having with the Greens?
- 12 A He did. And he did, and that was the thing that was
- 13 strange to me is that when he came in, he -- he moved into the
- 14 usual line of, you know, we need to work harder, we need to
- 15 enroll more, you know, all the stuff that had been happening
- 16 for years. And I was very confused because we had the
- 17 | conversation about what I was going to talk about. And so
- 18 when -- when he was done, I just kept quiet and listened. But
- 19 when he was done, I said to him, You know, this was the
- 20 | meeting that I wanted to talk to everybody about what we
- 21 discussed. And he said something to the effect, Oh, I didn't
- realize. And I was like, Really? Because you have a very
- 23 good memory. It seems strange. So I just felt that I
- 24 wasn't -- I wasn't getting anywhere with communicating this,
- 25 so I just thought, Okay. Well, I guess there's nothing I can

- 1 do.
- 2 Q In that same month March 2017, did you participate in the
- 3 Jness X intensive?
- 4 A I did. I did, yes.
- 5 Q And did become concerned during that intensive?
- 6 A Extremely concerned.
- 7 Q Why?
- 8 A There was -- the -- the general -- my general
- 9 understanding of that intensive -- and each intensive was
- 10 different. But my general understanding of that intensive was
- 11 in essence if somebody complains about abuse, they are, in
- 12 fact, the abuser. So if somebody says, You know, there's
- 13 abuse going on and so and so person doing it, the whole idea
- 14 | is, Well, actually you're the abuser. By saying that you're
- 15 the abuser, which made no sense. And I began to piece
- 16 together that this intensive was designed for me. It was
- 17 designed for -- for me to turn against my wife. And I -- I
- 18 believed it was designed for me because I knew intensives were
- 19 designed for people. Intensives were designed for Edgar Boone
- 20 for instance.
- 21 So I -- I -- I called Raniere at one point and
- I said, Is this one -- you know, Is this one designed more me?
- 23 And he said, Oh, no. This is -- this is very old material.
- 24 said, Oh, okay.
- 25 And then I think the next day or maybe a few days

- 1 | after, I went to Nancy Salzman and I said you know, Is this
- 2 designed for me -- no, no, I didn't say that. I said to
- 3 her --
- 4 Q Well, let's stop for a moment. Because let's talk about
- 5 during the intensive.
- 6 A Yes, this was during intensives.
- 7 Q So did something happen at one of the mentor groups
- 8 during the intensive?
- 9 A At the very end, yes.
- 10 Q What happened?
- 11 A So the very end in the mentor group, the whole idea was
- 12 to get the person to finally understand that if you complain
- about anything, you're the abuser. If you talk about abuse,
- 14 | you're the abuser. And at the very end of this -- this
- 15 | sourcing, Lauren Salzman said to me, You know, and this is the
- 16 issue with bonding. And I realized, Oh, this is a setup. I
- 17 get it now. And the other people in the mentor group were
- 18 | nodding their head. And so I did the unthinkable that you are
- 19 not allowed to do, which is I said, Okay. We're done. We're
- 20 not talking anyone.
- 21 And I said to Lauren Salzman, If you would like to
- 22 have a conversation, we can go over there, but this is over.
- 23 Q Did you have a conversation with Lauren Salzman?
- 24 A I did. I said to her -- you know, she was concerned that
- I was upset. And I said to her, Look, why don't you start

908

1 | telling me about this other secret striped path that's going

2 on? You know, all the -- these skinny women and all these

things that are happening, why don' we start talking about

4 that? And she -- she looked very pale. And she said, I don't

know what you're talking about. I said, You absolutely do

know what I'm talking about. You know, this stuff doesn't

happen without you knowing.

3

5

6

7

12

14

And I said, You know, and I'm concerned about you.

9 I see all these people that are -- that are extremely

10 unhealthy. They're extremely skinny. And you yourself are --

11 I'm deeply concerned about your health. And she said, Oh, no,

no. I'm better than I've ever been. And I said, No, you're

13 not. You hide in the proctor room. You have vertigo. You

have all kinds of health issues. You don't -- you don't look

15 | well at all, and I'm -- and I'm deeply concerned. But, you

16 know, she seemed to me to be quite afraid and -- and I didn't

17 get anywhere. But I made the decision that, All right. I'm

18 not engaging in this you know, the -- the person who calls out

19 the abuse is the abuser anymore. And I'm certainly not

20 engaging with this idea that somehow, you know, it's okay to

21 suggest that my wife is the big problem in the organization.

22 All right we're done.

23 Q So you mentioned you had a conversation with the

24 defendant where he said that the Jness X curriculum was old

25 material; is that right?

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO

909

1 He said it was old material, but that when I spoke to 2 Nancy Salzman, she said it's brand-new. He was just 3 downloading it. And then I realized, Oh, there's a lie here. 4 In March 2017 did you have a discussion with Lauren 5 Salzman and Alex Betancourt? 6 In March, I did. We had a -- we had a phone call. 7 What was discussed? 8 Well, they wanted to understand what my concerns were, 9 and I said, Well, they're -- they're very much the same 10 concerns that I expressed to you already. People are not 11 treated well. Every time somebody complains about somebody, 12 you turn it around on them. You know, this company can do no 13 wrong, which makes no sense. And it's just -- you know, and 14 this company keeps on saying, you know, We're the most 15 humanitarian company in the world. And I would say, Honestly, 16 this the BS. This is not the most humanitarian company in the 17 This suppresses people, but it's not humanitarian. world. 18 It's sort of like what you're saying is not what the company 19 is doing. And then they kept on pressing me and wanted to talk 20 21 about my wife. And I said, You know, what? No. No more 22 discussion. And I -- yes, I have deep concerns, but I'm not 23 discussing them anymore. And I -- I begin to -- to realize 24 that it felt to me like a fishing expedition basically, to 25 figure out what my concerns are to try and turn them around,

VICENTE - DIRECT - MR. LESKO

910

- 1 and I thought to myself, No. I have legitimate concerns. And
- 2 I didn't want to enter into a discussion where they would make
- 3 | it seem, like, You know, really, you're the one that has all
- 4 these problems, and you're the one that's ethical. I was
- 5 like, I'm tired of those conversations. So I decided, I said
- 6 I'm not having this discussion anymore.
- 7 Q Did the defendant ever discuss a person named Rick Ross?
- 8 A He did.
- 9 Q What did he say?
- 10 A He said that Rick Ross was an enemy. That Rick Ross that
- 11 | had done a great many bad things. And I think that in the --
- 12 in the sort of documentary thing we were trying to do, he was
- one of the people, I think, that was in the stories. You
- 14 know, he would tell me things like Rick Ross suddenly, you
- know, gets huge amounts of money. He has this apartment in
- 16 New York that he can't afford. You know, he's being paid.
- 17 He's being paid. He's basically being paid to say negative
- 18 things.
- 19 Q Did he say anything about Waco?
- 20 A He told me that Rick Ross was the reason Waco went south.
- 21 He said that Rick Ross's work with the ATF was what blew the
- 22 whole thing up. In essence, he blamed Rick Ross for what
- 23 happened in Waco.
- 24 Q Did you know who Rick Ross was?
- 25 A I only knew he was my understanding, like a cult

PROCEEDINGS

specialist and that he worked on deprogramming people. I hadn't done a lot of research, you know, just what I was told basically.

MR. LESKO: Your Honor, I think this would be a good time to break.

THE COURT: All right. We're going to break at this time for the evening.

Members of the Jury, let me again remind you that it's very important that you follow my instruction. Do not discuss the case with anyone, not your family or your friends or with business associates and not with each other. In addition, you must not read, listen to, watch, or access any accounts of this case on any form of media such as newspapers, TV, radio, podcasts, or the Internet. Nor should you research or seek outside information about any aspect of the case. Please do not communicate with anyone about the case on your phone, whether it's through email, text mentioning, or any other means, through any blog, or website, or by way of any social media: Including Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, YouTube or any other sites.

You must not consider anything you may have heard about this case outside of this courtroom, whether you read it before or during the jury selection process or during the trial. Do not attempt any independent research or investigation about the case. And do not visit any of the

Case 1:18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS						
	8055 PROCEEDINGS 914					
1	THE COURT: All right. Thank you very much					
2	everyone. Have a good evening.					
3	MS. PENZA: Thank you, Your Honor.					
4	* * * *					
5	(Proceedings adjourned at 4:05 p.m. to resume on					
6	May 14, 2019 at 9:30 a.m.)					
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						

Case 1:	18-cr-00204-NGG-VMS Document 765 805	Filed 07/19/19	Page 187 of 211 P	PageID #:	
				915	
1	INDEX				
2	WITNESS		PAGE		
3					
4	MARK VICENTE				
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR.	LESKO	738		
6	EXE	IIBITS			
7	GOVERNMENT PAGE				
8	3500-MV-58 7-4 A, B, C, D, E, and F 8				
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

2010 [1]

```
2011 [2]
                                                                    790/24 840/4
COURTROOM DEPUTY: [1] 802/5
                             $1,500 [1]
                                        807/2
                                                          2012 [7]
                                                                    753/11 840/5 869/2
MR. AGNIFILO: [87] 731/13
                             $3,000 [1] 785/14
                                                           874/5 874/6 874/8 874/9
731/15 731/18 731/21 731/25
                             $300 [1] 795/13
                                                          2013 [1] 836/6
732/3 732/11 732/13 732/20
                             $50 [2] 795/6 796/19
                                                           2014 [2]
                                                                    788/4 834/15
732/23 733/8 733/12 733/15
                                                           2015 [2] 768/3 823/3
734/2 735/4 736/8 736/12
                                                          2016 [11] 768/3 788/9 788/12
736/16 737/8 742/25 745/8
                             '8 [1]
                                    753/10
                                                           848/9 866/11 890/5 890/8
752/11 754/16 768/8 775/2
                             '9 [1]
                                   753/10
                                                           892/21 892/23 897/6 897/7
786/17 786/23 786/25 797/18
                                                           2017 [14] 829/23 848/9 866/2
797/21 804/8 804/15 817/23
                                                           890/5 898/9 898/11 901/1
828/4 830/21 844/16 844/18
                                                           901/22 902/1 902/7 902/22
845/3 845/5 845/7 845/12
                             -x [2] 729/2 729/7
                                                           902/23 906/2 909/4
                             -against [1] 729/5
845/17 845/20 845/23 846/1
                                                          2019 [2] 729/5 914/6
846/3 846/5 846/7 846/9
                                                           204 [1] 729/2
847/15 848/24 849/5 850/14
                                                           21 [1] 824/22
851/9 851/12 851/15 851/23
                             10 [1] 883/13
                                                           23 [1] 873/18
852/2 852/5 852/7 853/13
                            10 percent [1] 757/17
                                                           2330 [1] 729/23
853/16 854/13 855/1 856/23
                             100 percent [1] 781/9
                                                           24 hours [1] 793/9
858/4 858/19 859/21 860/2
                             10017 [1] 729/17
                                                           26 [1] 827/10
860/8 860/17 861/17 861/19
                             102 [1] 799/22
                                                          26th [1] 729/16
                            103 [1] 799/22
862/14 862/16 862/20 871/15
                                                          271 [1] 729/12
                             11 [3] 840/20 888/5 888/9
893/14 894/2 894/23 898/18
                                                           28 seconds [1] 882/13
898/20 899/1 912/20 913/13
                             11 minutes [1] 878/15
                                                           2:00 [1] 851/2
913/22 913/25
                             11201 [1] 729/13
                                                           2s [1] 840/21
MR. LESKO: [75] 733/23
                             11:08 [1] 888/13
738/18 738/25 739/22 740/1
                             11:35 [1] 801/19
745/10 747/9 754/21 754/24
                             11:37 [1] 801/24
                                                           3 minutes [1] 880/14
757/22 801/15 802/14 802/18
                             11:48a.m [1] 802/4
                                                           30 [2] 780/5 887/5
                             11:49 [1] 802/6
803/4 803/24 805/8 828/6
                                                           30 percent [1] 766/22
                             12 [4] 834/18 834/18 837/8
832/24 845/4 845/6 845/10
                                                           30 seconds [2]
                                                                          881/12 885/21
                             888/5
845/13 847/17 848/3 848/6
                                                           30,000 [1]
                                                                      785/18
848/20 848/23 849/7 850/3
                             12 minutes [1] 879/4
                                                           300 [1] 826/24
850/9 850/18 853/24 854/4
                             120 [1] 836/11
                                                           35 seconds [1]
                                                                          883/2
857/23 858/6 858/23 859/1
                             12207 [1]
                                       729/20
                                                           3500-MV-58 [2]
                                                                          739/25 740/2
859/7 859/10 863/2 871/13
                             12:00 [1]
                                        792/18
                                                           39 [2] 824/17 833/3
                                      888/23
871/20 872/1 872/8 872/11
                            12:10 [1]
                                                           3:00 a.m [1]
                                                                        796/4
873/1 873/3 873/11 873/13
                            13 [3] 729/5 760/25 837/8
                                                                        792/18 792/22
                                                           3:00 p.m [2]
874/11 875/14 878/9 880/9
                            | 13 seconds [1] 886/2
                            14 [1] 914/6
881/16 887/4 887/9 887/16
                            147 [1] 819/9
887/19 888/1 888/4 888/8
                                                                     738/1 738/2
                                                           4 p.m [2]
                            15 [1] 827/15
888/12 888/19 888/21 889/13
                                                           43 seconds [1] 880/14
889/18 889/22 889/25 890/2
                             17 seconds [1] 882/8
                                                           45 [2] 827/2 912/17
894/10 896/2 911/4 912/16
                             175 [5] 870/20 870/24 870/25
                                                           455 [2] 794/22 799/17
913/4 913/6
                             871/3 871/13
                                                           47 [1] 819/20
MS. GERAGOS: [1] 739/24
                             175-A [1] 879/8
                                                           4:05 [1] 914/5
MS. HAJJAR: [8] 734/9
                             175-B [4] 879/9 879/13
                                                           4:30 [1] 885/22
734/17 734/21 735/9 735/13
                             880/15 881/1
                                                           4minutes [1] 885/21
735/16 735/20 736/1
                             175-C [1] 881/2
MS. PENZA: [37] 731/14
                            175-D [1] 884/19
732/7 732/9 732/14 732/17
                            175A [3] 870/25 871/16 872/9
                                                           5 seconds [1]
                                                                         883/13
                            175E [1]
733/3 733/9 733/19 734/23
                                      889/19
                                                           50 [1] 820/13
735/2 735/7 737/3 804/2
                             175F [1]
                                      889/22
                                                           50 seconds [2] 878/15 879/4
804/14 845/18 852/10 852/14
                            18-CR-204 [1] 729/2
                                                           500 calories [1] 826/24
                             1:30 a.m [1] 796/3
853/1 853/4 853/17 853/21
                                                           51 seconds [1] 881/20
854/22 855/16 856/7 856/13
                                                           55 seconds [1] 881/8
857/12 858/20 859/11 859/23
                                                           56 [1] 839/24
                             2 p.m [2] 737/25 738/4
861/2 861/5 861/11 861/15
                                                           58 [4]
                                                                  739/5 739/23 739/25
912/22 913/1 913/20 914/3
                            20 [3] 757/23 831/15 913/9
                                                           740/2
                            20 seconds [1] 879/17
THE COURT: [170]
                                                           5:01 [1]
                                                                    875/10
THE JURY: [1] 737/22
                            2000 [1]
                                      753/10
                                                           5:14 [1]
                                                                    886/7
THE WITNESS: [14] 738/16
                            2005 [1]
                                      755/11
                                                           5:22 [1] 875/18
744/22 787/5 802/11 802/13
                             2006 [1]
                                      755/11
802/16 803/14 803/16 803/19
                            2008 [4]
                                      741/5 741/7 756/18
                                                           6
804/1 804/11 872/21 872/24
                             785/24
                                                           677 [1] 729/19
                             2009 [4] 756/18 756/23 758/9
912/12
                                                           6:00 [1] 885/22
                              776/9
                                                           6:10 [1] 876/5
```

```
805/14 809/20
                                                            770/13 833/8 843/13
                              actors [4] 835/3 835/4
                                                            airstrip [1] 867/23
6:15 [1]
          876/4
                               835/10 835/23
                                                            akin [1] 751/3
                                                                       729/20 748/9
                              actress [3] 829/18 839/22
                                                           Albany [29]
                                                            748/18 748/21 768/6 768/12
                               845/14
7 Generals Way [1] 836/17
                                                            768/19 768/20 768/21 769/16
                              actual [4] 752/23 834/24
7 p.m [2] 862/19 862/20
                               840/8 866/6
                                                            770/4 770/6 770/10 776/10
7 seconds [1] 877/2
                              adaptation [1] 835/9
                                                             833/15 840/14 840/18 840/20
707 [1] 729/19
                              add [4] 805/6 805/7 861/9
                                                            840/23 841/12 841/13 841/22
718-613-2330 [1] 729/23
                               894/11
                                                            844/6 864/8 898/3 901/2
767 [1] 729/16
                              adding [1] 805/5
                                                            901/19 902/21 903/3
77 [1] 836/9
                              addition [2] 826/2 911/12
                                                            album [1] 873/19
7:00 [3] 851/25 852/8 913/23
                              additional [2] 804/5 809/2
                                                           Alejandro [3] 765/21 852/18
9
                              address [5] 778/15 812/16
                                                            857/14
                              813/14 852/11 859/2
                                                            Alex [11] 747/6 747/13
9 seconds [1] 878/1
                                                            765/21 768/17 866/24 867/1
                              addressing [1] 814/21
90s [1] 799/20
                              adjourned [1] 914/5
                                                            868/25 902/9 903/9 905/7
9:30 [4] 729/5 912/3 912/11
                              adjustments [1] 738/10
                                                            909/5
914/6
                              admin [1] 760/15
                                                            alive [1] 787/25
                              admire [1] 842/11
                                                            all-high [1] 771/15
Α
                              admissible [3] 857/18 859/16 allege [2] 858/13 861/25
       729/5 796/3 796/4
a.m [7]
                               859/24
                                                            alleged [3] 741/24 854/20
801/19 801/24 802/6 914/6
                              admit [1] 839/8
                                                            856/6
aberrant [1] 779/19
                              admitted [12] 747/9 757/22
                                                           Allison [38] 824/7 824/18
            743/7 758/6
ability [5]
                               761/1 819/9 820/13 824/16
                                                            825/11 825/12 826/2 826/10
762/4 790/22 905/2
                               827/2 827/10 827/15 836/11
                                                             826/13 828/3 828/9 832/18
able [5] 757/4 766/19 772/15
                               839/24 860/10
                                                             832/20 833/10 833/22 834/11
837/18 893/8
                              admitting [1] 860/18
                                                             834/17 836/2 836/8 836/15
absence [1] 857/5
                              Adrian [1] 869/22
                                                            836/17 836/25 837/4 837/21
absolutely [4] 755/9 784/6
                              adults [1]
                                         894/24
                                                            837/22 838/23 839/8 839/13
 858/22 908/5
                                          761/25
                              advanced [1]
                                                            840/12 840/14 840/15 842/7
abuse [4] 906/11 906/13
                              advantage [1] 813/6
                                                            842/10 842/12 842/14 842/15
 907/13 908/19
                              advantages [1]
                                             755/7
                                                            842/16 842/16 842/22 842/23
abuser [6] 906/12 906/14
                                         763/17 819/18
                              advice [2]
                                                            Allison's [1] 837/17
906/15 907/13 907/14 908/19
                                         763/16
                                                                      779/15
                              advise [1]
                                                            allow [1]
access [13] 752/20 759/7
                              advised [1]
                                          805/3
                                                                        757/2 758/7
                                                            allowed [6]
 759/10 759/11 759/15 760/8
                                                            778/9 783/3 848/12 907/19
                              advising [1] 822/9
 760/12 761/5 766/17 771/23
                              aerial [1]
                                         868/6
                                                            allowing [3] 855/4 860/24
788/21 788/22 911/12
                                                            863/17
                              affect [3] 848/9 848/16
accident [1] 903/17
                                                            almost [10] 761/23 767/5
                               848/17
accommodate [1] 913/14
                              affected [2] 762/16 762/17
                                                            818/8 821/18 821/19 823/17
accompanying [1] 824/11
                              affecting [1] 838/20
                                                            832/4 891/14 891/17 903/18
accomplish [1]
               858/4
                              affects [1]
                                          892/4
                                                            alone [4] 782/20 830/6
according [2] 873/20 882/15
                              affirmed [1] 737/15
                                                            836/21 870/1
accordingly [1] 862/4
                                         910/16
                              afford [1]
                                                            altercation [1] 898/24
            768/24
account [1]
                              afraid [7] 786/16 786/19
                                                            altered [1] 745/24
accountable [1] 787/7
                               891/21 891/22 891/23 891/24
                                                           altogether [2] 834/19 871/7
               759/18 759/21
accounting [4]
                                                                       864/12 864/13
                               908/16
                                                           Amanda [2]
760/15 796/24
                                           737/25 863/5
                              afternoon [4]
                                                            amazing [4] 766/10 766/11
accounts [1] 911/13
                               863/6 912/25
                                                            841/5 884/11
accurate [3] 878/16 880/18
                              AGENT [2] 729/22 737/5
                                                           AMERICA [1]
                                                                        729/3
882/15
                              aggressive [2] 766/6 812/10
                                                           Ames [2] 799/4 893/2
             775/7 775/16
accused [15]
                              AGNIFILO [5]
                                          729/17 737/9
                                                            amount [9] 767/3 785/9
776/4 777/4 777/5 777/8
                                                            785/13 785/18 785/18 806/16
                               858/21 862/19 913/2
777/13 777/16 778/6 778/14
                              ago [2] 851/9 878/5
                                                            806/19 808/19 821/14
787/10 787/12 787/14 787/16
                              agree [3] 808/4 845/13
                                                            amounts [2] 806/25 910/15
 813/9
                               859/19
                                                            analysis [1] 833/21
achieve [1] 754/9
                              agreed [2] 801/6 804/6
                                                           Angeles [7] 840/3 840/19
acknowledge [1] 783/13
                              agreeing [1] 778/16
                                                            841/1 844/6 900/22 900/23
acquire [2] 784/7 829/6
                              agreement [6] 738/22 739/13
                                                            902/11
acquiring [1] 867/25
                                                            anger [1] 801/3
                               740/5 740/6 740/11 762/11
acting [1] 833/19
                              ahead [8] 738/17 739/2
                                                            angle [1]
                                                                      812/3
           743/2 744/16
action [4]
                               754/19 848/5 871/25 872/16
                                                                      779/12 779/13
                                                            angry [6]
838/15 861/8
                               872/25 877/22
                                                            801/8 899/10 905/4 905/7
actions [5] 742/18 742/19
                              aided [1] 729/25
                                                            animal [1] 889/2
744/11 745/1 746/6
                              air [1] 793/10
                                                            announced [1] 897/23
activities [8] 738/10 749/1
                              airplane [2] 769/24 770/1
                                                            answer [16] 752/12 759/22
 749/23 750/2 792/2 794/17
                              airport [5]
                                         770/2 770/4
                                                            763/3 764/4 787/4 805/4
```

```
attended P159864/8
                                                             787/9 837/18
                              attending [1]
                                            903/1
answer... [10] 830/24 851/24
                              attention [4]
                                             741/5 869/2
851/25 852/3 863/14 863/15
                               892/20 912/4
864/2 898/21 898/22 899/2
                              attributes [1] 821/2
answered [2] 763/5 898/20
                              audience [1] 836/1
answers [5] 759/5 798/23
                              August [2] 788/9 892/20
                                                             773/17
825/24 862/8 891/18
                              Australia [1] 769/19
Anthony [2] 799/3 893/2
                              author [1] 786/11
antidote [1] 778/21
                              authority [12] 747/25 749/10
anyway [1] 800/9
                               749/13 749/15 749/16 750/3
apart [2] 776/24 857/20
                               750/7 750/8 754/13 756/25
apartment [3] 900/23 901/20
                               834/6 834/8
910/15
                              authorship [1] 806/1
apologize [6] 790/8 790/13
                              automatically [1] 812/24
885/8 885/20 888/9 893/15
                              available [1] 843/16
appearance [1] 825/6
                              Avenue [1] 729/16
appearances [3] 729/10 737/2
                              avoid [1] 898/1
823/1
                              aware [10] 780/14 785/23
                                                             908/21
applies [1] 835/9
                               829/3 830/15 831/1 840/23
appointed [1] 792/17
                               867/8 867/9 875/22 897/8
appreciate [2] 849/16 890/2
                              awe [2] 750/21 750/24
approach [5] 797/18 844/16
                              awhile [1] 893/13
844/17 847/17 850/2
appropriate [3] 775/12 858/5 B
862/8
                              baby [6] 811/19 822/1 822/5
approval [7] 753/1 753/3
                               822/10 830/12 830/13
 753/7 763/12 764/7 764/10
                              backed [1] 825/23
 764/17
                              bad [10] 745/1 745/1 745/4
                                                             865/3
April [1] 866/2
                               774/17 783/16 800/9 825/5
April 2017 [1] 866/2
                               839/4 839/5 910/11
                                                             899/21 910/22
Apropos [3] 822/2 822/14
                              badly [1]
                                        744/13
                                                            blameless [1]
901/9
                              baffled [1] 798/24
                             Baker [2] 791/10 /99/2
hank [3] 768/24 797/12 798/5
arbitration [6] 837/22 838/3
838/7 838/8 838/9 838/22
arbitrators [1] 813/2
                                           741/8 742/20
                              Barbara [11]
area [6] 819/17 849/20
                               743/6 743/24 744/12 747/1
870/16 877/14 878/4 879/25
                               756/14 783/21 783/22 787/11
areas [2] 749/24 757/6
                               829/7
argue [1]
          781/15
                              based [3] 759/5 798/8 904/11
                                                           blog [1]
argued [1] 781/12
                              baseline [1] 815/9
Aristotle [1] 833/21
                              basic [1] 850/2
arms [1]
         835/22
                                      753/9
                              bat [1]
         810/25
army [1]
                              bathroom [2] 870/15 870/16
arrangement [1] 807/6
                                         818/9
                              beaten [1]
article [1]
            786/12
                              became [12] 755/10 758/7
articles [1] 753/11
                               775/17 781/9 796/18 818/7
ASAP [2] 789/6 789/16
                               823/3 829/3 831/1 833/12
ashamed [1] 818/21
                               833/12 842/9
aspect [2] 811/4 911/15
                              becomes [1] 872/24
ass [1] 811/13
                              becoming [1] 823/15
assign [1] 843/16
                              bed [10] 870/10 870/11
Assistant [1] 729/15
                               870/16 879/22 879/25 880/2
associated [1]
               795/8
                               880/3 894/14 894/15 896/14
                                                            888/17
associates [2] 729/16 911/11
                              Beers [1] 765/10
assume [1] 889/3
                              beforehand [1] 903/13
assumed [2] 774/24 798/1
                              began [16] 772/5 772/8
assuming [2] 798/8 798/9
                               776/23 789/23 790/24 799/23
assumption [2] 763/6 769/13
                               823/14 830/6 835/2 839/7
ATF [1] 910/21
                               840/21 865/1 896/11 896/20
athlete [1] 820/2
                               903/25 906/15
attached [1] 789/15
                              beginning [6] 796/1 823/17
attachments [1] 892/16
                               828/15 833/11 837/1 841/19
attempt [4]
            742/15 777/11
                              begun [2] 829/19 903/19
                                                             873/21
784/22 911/24
                              behalf [1] 764/20
attempts [1] 784/9
                              behave [1] 779/20
attend [6] 748/6 748/10
                              behaving [2] 812/12 815/2
 748/21 873/22 894/13 897/16
                              behavior [8] 741/21 741/24
```

779/18 780/3 780/19 782/7 **belaboring** [1] 858/24 **belief [1]** 891/18 below [2] 748/4 748/4 **Ben [4]** 773/6 773/7 773/12 benefit [2] 756/23 757/7 benefits [1] 766/17 **best [7]** 743/20 773/23 797/8 835/6 869/11 887/23 905/2 **Betancourt** [13] 747/6 747/13 747/14 765/21 768/17 852/18 857/15 866/25 868/25 902/9 903/9 905/7 909/5 **beyond** [1] 767/22 big [8] 761/20 761/22 764/4 765/10 765/12 774/6 780/25 **bigger [2]** 777/1 777/2 **Bill [1]** 785/2 **biology** [1] 870/4 **birth** [1] 777/24 **birthday** [1] 788/10 **bit [10]** 749/2 770/16 772/18 796/23 796/25 797/7 857/23 870/5 882/9 889/6 blackmailing [2] 864/14 **blamed [4]** 813/11 899/11 900/12 **blaming** [1] 813/10 **blanket [2]** 855/13 859/3 **blanking [1]** 787/13 **blew [1]** 910/21 **blind** [1] 812/22 blocked [1] 849/14 **blocks** [1] 836/22 911/18 **blue [2]** 878/20 878/20 **board [41]** 741/13 746/7 746/9 746/19 746/20 746/21 746/22 746/25 747/1 747/4 747/5 747/7 747/14 747/16 747/20 748/2 748/5 748/6 748/8 748/11 748/11 748/16 748/23 749/10 749/17 749/22 750/4 750/13 752/19 753/18 758/9 758/20 758/25 760/10 768/13 776/22 799/4 820/9 820/22 838/2 890/14 **boards [3]** 870/15 888/16 **bodies [1]** 825/1 **body [3]** 766/8 787/24 835/24 **bonding** [1] 907/16 bones [1] 824/3 **Bonnie [1]** 899/24 **bonus** [1] 757/17 **Boobiana** [1] 813/17 **boobs** [1] 813/21 book [3] 777/19 777/21 **bookkeeper** [1] 759/20 books [10] 758/17 777/18 798/10 798/15 798/17 870/2 875/11 875/18 875/23 876/8

```
business 4460 783/10 783/11
                               783/11 911/11
bookshelves [1] 870/14
                              bust [1] 777/12
Boone [9] 747/2 755/21 758/8
                             busting [1] 821/23
 758/12 777/13 777/15 903/8
                              buxom [1] 813/18
905/7 906/19
                              buy [1] 901/5
boot [3] 808/16 808/19
809/19
boots [1] 884/7
                              C-O-C-O-R-A-Z-O-N [1] 869/9
boss [2] 795/23 904/22
                              cabin [10] 857/19 857/24
bossy [1] 812/8
                               862/8 893/9 893/12 894/14
Bouchey [9] 741/8 742/20
                               894/25 896/7 896/12 896/13
 743/6 744/12 747/1 756/14
                              cabined [1] 859/16
 783/21 783/22 787/11
                              cabins [1] 896/7
bought [1] 868/24
                              Cadman [1]
                                         729/12
bound [1] 904/15
                              Cafritz [11] 795/20 795/21
boundedness [1] 903/23
                              796/7 807/21 830/9 830/14
bowl [1] 793/20
                               868/10 872/17 873/6 880/4
        774/17 877/8 877/25
box [3]
                               897/7
boy [4] 810/2 810/4 831/6
                              cake [1] 823/11
831/7
                              calculated [1] 796/22
boycott [2] 783/9 783/12
                              California [1] 902/4
boys [3] 790/23 809/25 810/5
                              calories [8] 823/8 823/9
BRAFMAN [1] 729/16
                               823/24 826/18 826/22 826/23
brand [1] 909/2
                               826/24 826/25
brand-new [1] 909/2
                              camera [3] 871/4 871/5 871/9
breach [16] 772/17 772/23
                              cameras [1] 771/6
 773/3 773/5 773/6 773/9
                              camp [3] 808/16 808/19
 773/13 773/21 773/23 774/1
                               809/19
 774/8 774/14 774/17 775/5
                              campaign [5] 784/23 785/8
 775/24 776/3
                               785/11 785/16 785/19
breaches [2] 772/16 774/20
                              Canada [2]
                                         769/18 770/11
break [19] 738/1 738/1 778/4
                              canceled [1]
                                           893/4
 778/22 801/17 801/22 804/4
                              cancelled [1]
                                            797/4
 805/5 805/12 825/17 828/2
                                           778/13
                              capacity [1]
 828/8 828/11 847/18 853/20
                              Capers [1] 755/17
 858/1 863/11 911/5 911/6
                              capital [1]
                                          761/24
breaks [1] 860/18
                              capture [2] 885/15 885/22
breakthrough [1] 825/13
                              Carbi [5] 878/9 880/9 882/4
breakthroughs [1] 825/14
                               884/18 885/20
briefly [2] 802/18 863/14
                              CARBY [4] 729/22 737/6 872/2
Brink [2] 791/10 799/3
                               888/4
Broadway [1] 729/19
                                       767/17
                              card [1]
broke [2] 818/13 852/12
                                        767/17 806/18
                              cards [2]
broken [4] 819/4 825/16
                              career [1] 843/23
 904/10 904/17
                              careful [3] 775/17 828/17
Bronfman [17] 747/6 751/20
                               828/21
 756/4 756/6 760/8 760/16
                              cares [1] 842/1
 765/20 765/20 776/14 785/7
                              Carlson [5] 758/24 760/24
 812/7 813/23 832/9 833/7
                               761/4 815/24 903/10
 868/25 897/14 903/12
                              Carner [2] 794/22 799/17
Brooklyn [2] 729/4 729/13
                              carries [1] 846/4
brought [2] 768/11 837/15
                              case [15] 754/5 754/10
Bruno [2] 784/11 784/14
                               772/12 778/9 782/11 783/21
BS [7] 805/15 805/15 805/16
                               803/11 817/4 878/19 911/10
805/18 805/21 806/4 909/16
                               911/13 911/15 911/16 911/22
bucket [1] 856/15
                               911/25
buddies [1] 832/15
                              cases [1]
                                        786/14
build [6] 757/6 757/6 757/6
                              cash [12] 767/19 768/5 768/5
767/4 773/19 790/21
                               768/6 768/11 768/14 768/16
building [2] 760/4 786/13
                               768/21 768/23 769/1 769/8
built [3] 870/8 898/16
                               769/12
 903/20
                              Casual [1] 836/3
bullshit [1] 805/16
                              catch [1] 745/9
         883/3
bump [1]
                              categories [1] 852/15
bunch [10] 760/22 781/23
                              categorization [1] 875/21
 782/17 796/17 796/18 813/13
                              category [2] 852/22 858/8
 825/22 842/4 870/14 899/12
                              cater [1] 866/14
```

```
Cathy [2] 759/15 759/17
caught [1] 887/4
caused [1] 806/3
CCR [1] 729/23
celebration [2] 788/10 898/8
Cell [1] 770/20
center [17] 743/16 743/18
 743/25 744/3 744/6 757/3
 757/4 757/11 757/17 757/19
 758/2 758/4 841/1 841/11
 844/6 866/17 866/24
centers [9] 750/16 750/16
 756/25 756/25 757/1 757/6
 788/21 794/24 866/6
CEO [1] 820/8
certain [43] 737/24 742/4
 743/12 749/23 749/24 754/1
 754/8 757/11 758/23 758/24
 759/22 759/23 765/5 765/16
 766/17 766/20 772/6 772/21
 772/24 774/11 784/25 785/9
 790/25 794/3 794/7 796/15
 796/19 806/10 806/16 806/18
 808/19 814/21 822/24 822/24
 826/21 828/17 828/20 835/11
 841/10 855/4 872/2 876/8
 883/4
certainly [5] 764/14 817/18
 849/15 867/16 908/19
cetera [3] 757/15 813/3
 813/3
chair [3] 872/21 872/22
 880/21
challenged [1] 837/16
           745/23 750/3
change [8]
 789/22 790/14 799/1 799/8
 807/13 859/21
changed [4]
            789/22 818/1
 818/3 883/8
            737/24 738/9
changes [9]
746/20 749/6 749/11 749/12
 749/15 750/14 750/14
changing [1]
            841/14
chaos [1] 876/6
character [1] 790/22
characterize [1]
                 788/14
characterized [2] 742/14
742/15
charge [6] 748/1 812/8
837/10 837/11 841/10 843/14
charged [1] 806/18
          771/25
chats [1]
cheaper [1] 795/12
check [8] 749/13 759/24
762/3 763/23 763/24 785/10
785/11 785/12
checks [2] 767/18 786/1
Chihuahua [1] 844/1
child [4] 810/8 831/1 831/4
831/5
children [2] 830/15 866/20
choice [1] 843/23
choosing [1] 823/5
Christmas [1] 751/19
chronic [1] 813/7
circle [7] 751/7 810/18
826/6 877/25 878/14 878/17
```

catering [1]

```
circle... [1] 879/23
circled [1] 877/6
circles [1] 821/8
Circling [3] 877/3 878/16
879/24
City [1] 866/7
civil [6] 740/25 741/2 741/2
741/4 742/18 742/19
claims [1] 854/18
Clare [15] 747/6 751/19
756/6 760/8 760/8 760/16
 765/20 776/14 785/7 812/7
813/23 832/9 868/25 897/14
 903/12
clarification [1] 850/15
clean [2] 854/5 858/1
clear [13]
           748/14 755/4
 774/18 778/11 780/7 796/25
 798/13 798/23 825/24 845/23
 854/6 860/11 897/11
clearer [2] 841/16 872/24
clearly [3] 773/22 798/16
839/5
Clifton [6] 836/2 836/4
836/8 843/8 900/19 901/6
Clifton Park [6] 836/2 836/4
836/8 843/8 900/19 901/6
Clinton [1] 785/23
Clinton's [2] 785/2 785/3
Clintons [2] 784/10 784/24
cloistered [2] 890/23 892/6
close [11]
           751/6 751/12
 751/12 751/22 753/23 754/5
 759/7 759/11 799/21 826/5
 884/8
closed [1] 892/6
closed-off [1] 892/6
closeness [1] 752/24
closer [2]
           751/9 770/5
closing [1]
            743/17
clothed [1] 896/15
clothing [3] 813/18 813/19
881/23
clout [1] 765/24
club [1] 826/12
cluster [1] 898/1
Clyne [2] 763/21 827/13
co [1] 819/15
co-creators [1] 819/15
coach [9] 749/17 749/20
781/22 820/11 820/17 822/3
833/12 901/4 901/22
coaching [1] 820/20
coconspirator [10] 857/7
857/8 857/9 857/15 857/20
 858/11 858/13 858/16 859/9
 861/25
coconspirators [12] 852/17
 854/5 854/18 854/19 854/20
855/22 856/5 857/1 857/3
 857/21 858/8 858/15
Cocorazon [2] 776/8 869/8
coddled [2] 812/25 812/25
code [3] 769/8 769/10 769/12
coercion [1] 898/16
cold [1] 779/14
```

```
collaboratively [1] 913/16
collateral [8] 806/5 806/15
806/21 807/4 807/6 807/7
864/14 865/11
college [1] 812/21
color [2] 754/7 823/20
colors [1] 749/4
comfort [1] 823/5
coming [1] 739/4
comma [1] 860/15
commemoration [1] 898/7
comment [2] 828/3 828/9
commerce [1] 750/18
commission [1]
               757/12
           773/23
commit [1]
               791/21 794/15
Commitment [2]
Commitment Weekend [2]
791/21 794/15
commitments [1] 806/12
committed [8] 773/4 773/6
773/25 774/7 774/13 774/20
776/3 900/4
committee [2] 833/16 833/17
committing [2] 773/3 775/5
communicate [3] 771/2 771/9
911/16
communicated [1] 771/8
communicating [3]
                  772./4
793/25 905/24
communication [3]
                  770/16
771/16 771/18
communications [2] 771/24
 774/15
community [30] 741/6 741/7
 742/14 742/23 745/6 745/11
750/20 752/1 761/18 766/16
768/11 769/2 769/7 770/13
 783/3 785/15 822/25 826/3
829/4 830/16 830/20 831/9
831/13 831/17 843/20 843/25
844/1 897/5 897/8 897/12
companies [4]
              767/7 767/11
834/16 843/9
company [44] 742/6 745/3
746/1 746/14 749/1 749/4
749/5 749/9 750/2 753/10
766/5 767/9 771/21 773/17
795/17 795/18 795/19 795/20
820/8 833/18 833/20 833/21
 837/7 837/9 837/14 837/25
843/7 843/10 843/14 843/17
867/13 890/15 890/23 891/4
892/4 899/5 899/11 900/6
903/18 909/12 909/14 909/15
 909/16 909/18
company's [1] 743/20
compensated [3] 796/12
796/14 797/9
competition [1] 772/14
complain [1] 907/12
complainers [2] 813/7 813/11
complaining [2] 805/23
815/22
complains [3] 884/11 906/11
909/11
complete [14] 792/7 808/13
808/21 809/14 812/16 814/2
815/21 818/1 818/10 818/20
```

```
completed [1]
              881/1
completely [2]
               754/12 781/18
completes [1]
              879/8
completing [1] 774/3
complex [1] 885/16
complicated [1] 749/2
comprising [1]
               809/15
compromise [1]
compulsive [1] 875/19
computer [4] 729/25 770/22
771/5 806/17
computer-aided [1] 729/25
computers [1] 870/5
conceivable [1] 849/10
conceived [3] 829/24 830/12
830/13
concept [2] 783/6 795/25
concepts [1] 792/5
concern [11] 754/6 790/12
798/17 824/7 843/4 844/11
856/16 864/11 865/13 894/23
902/8
concerned [30] 789/7 815/25
817/11 823/2 823/3 823/25
 824/8 824/14 824/23 826/10
 827/5 827/25 834/4 841/18
 841/25 842/8 842/23 856/4
 864/15 865/4 891/6 891/17
 892/25 899/18 906/5 906/6
 907/24 908/8 908/11 908/15
concerns [28] 741/11 807/18
 816/5 817/13 818/14 821/9
 830/4 837/6 837/12 837/16
 840/17 842/7 842/17 842/18
844/14 890/14 890/17 891/11
899/5 901/15 901/17 902/13
904/20 909/8 909/10 909/22
909/25 910/1
concludes [34] 804/16 875/7
875/16 876/2 876/13 876/24
877/19 878/8 878/12 878/24
879/7 879/15 880/8 880/12
880/25 881/4 881/10 881/18
882/2 882/7 882/11 882/23
883/11 883/18 884/3 884/17
884/21 885/3 885/7 885/10
885/19 885/25 886/9 894/19
conduct [4] 787/10 787/12
787/14 787/16
               748/17 748/18
conference [3]
803/1
confirmation [1] 749/14
             837/4
conflict [1]
confused [6]
             754/12 764/5
780/7 798/22 822/8 905/16
confusing [1]
              822/10
congratulated [1] 765/15
congratulations [1] 830/5
connect [1] 832/5
connected [2] 758/20 759/21
connection [8] 740/17 757/5
769/21 785/5 849/1 851/11
855/12 867/17
                784/13
connections [1]
conscious [1] 779/21
consenting [1] 894/24
consequence [5] 779/10
```

819/6 819/21 819/23 854/9

```
consequence... [4] 779/14
779/18 779/23 801/10
consequences [6] 766/14
778/12 800/25 810/21 811/21
811/21
consider [5] 853/8 855/8
861/12 863/21 911/21
considered [4]
               749/21 854/15
856/22 890/25
consisted [2] 834/17 893/1
consistent [2] 752/23 892/12
conspiracy [1] 857/16
constant [1] 782/18
constantly [1] 777/1
constrained [1] 904/23
contact [4] 743/10 790/5
832/6 894/3
contacting [1] 760/16
contain [1] 870/10
contained [1] 870/11
continents [1] 769/20
continue [38] 738/12 738/14
 800/4 802/8 810/16 847/4
 862/25 873/1 873/11 874/11
 875/5 875/14 875/25 876/11
 876/22 877/17 878/6 878/22
 879/5 880/6 880/23 881/8
 881/16 881/25 882/21 883/9
 883/16 884/1 884/15 885/1
 885/17 886/6 886/6 887/16
 888/1 888/19 896/4 899/8
continued [19] 730/2 738/19
 782/22 783/1 802/20 804/17
 805/9 815/10 816/9 817/1
 844/20 846/10 863/3 874/14
 875/1 886/10 887/1 893/16
 895/2
continuing [1]
               845/24
contribute [1] 785/16
contribution [2] 784/23
 785/8
contributions [1] 784/21
control [4] 743/14 743/19
791/7 899/11
convent [1] 892/6
conversation [31] 745/15
788/24 822/11 830/2 840/25
 844/11 847/3 847/5 847/10
 847/10 847/13 855/24 863/7
 863/8 864/3 864/17 864/20
 865/6 865/15 897/11 901/11
 901/11 901/18 904/2 904/5
 904/6 904/8 905/17 907/22
907/23 908/23
conversations [6] 745/20
745/22 787/21 847/9 858/9
 910/5
cooking [1] 841/6
copy [1] 739/13
corners [2] 821/20 821/21
corporate [2] 831/25 832/15
corporation [2] 866/10
866/12
corporations [2] 866/21
866/21
correct [35] 740/16 741/4
```

```
747/15 749/62 755/18 755/20
                              834/24 835/8 835/12 840/22
 755/22 758/3 758/10 758/11
                              908/24
 767/24 784/15 787/8 788/10
 788/11 794/1 795/16 799/7
 804/5 815/12 830/9 830/10
 836/16 861/11 866/5 868/2
 870/18 870/18 871/8 871/10
 875/4 877/8 877/12 877/13
879/19
correctly [1] 850/4
correlate [2] 751/9 753/19
corroborative [1] 894/5
Costa [1] 769/19
costs [2] 801/4 801/6
costumes [1] 812/1
couch [2] 882/18 882/19
could -- go [1] 877/22
council [10]
             791/1 793/12
795/22 796/20 799/6 799/8
800/7 809/8 811/10 817/5
counsel [5] 737/5 803/2
804/5 805/6 849/24
counsel's [1] 913/6
countries [2] 757/6 795/2
County [2] 902/3 902/21
couple [1] 801/15
course [10] 793/14 808/11
808/12 809/4 820/22 822/19
822/19 839/2 839/5 912/2
Court's [1] 860/18
Courthouse [1]
               729/3
courtroom [10]
               737/19 801/19
801/24 802/4 802/6 847/20
851/5 862/21 911/22 912/6
CR [1] 729/2
          762/22
craft [1]
crazy [2] 865/23 865/24
cream [2] 823/7 823/7
create [4] 767/4 841/4 841/6
866/10
created [6] 746/22 772/13
778/3 792/6 818/5 866/12
creating [1]
             779/18
creative [1] 887/23
           791/16
creator [1]
creators [1] 819/15
credit [3] 767/17 767/17
806/18
credited [1] 800/20
creeped [1] 864/10
criminal [9] 729/8 740/14
741/21 741/24 787/7 787/10
787/12 787/14 787/16
cross [6] 850/1 851/11
858/14 895/1 912/19 913/2
cross-examination [4]
                      850/1
851/11 858/14 912/19
crushed [1] 903/23
crying [1] 810/7
CSR [1] 729/23
cucumbers [1] 823/21
cult [1] 910/25
culture [1] 825/6
curriculum [23] 745/21 779/8 deeply [10] 818/25 824/14
791/17 791/18 791/24 791/25
792/6 792/7 794/14 795/10
 800/10 807/8 808/14 809/1
815/22 834/20 834/21 834/22
```

```
curry [1] 784/9
cut [2] 826/23 890/24
cuts [1] 776/12
cutting [1] 826/24
cyber [1] 772/9
D
damage [2] 743/14 743/18
damages [1]
            743/4
Damon [2] 791/10 799/3
DANELCZYK [1] 729/23
dangerous [3] 789/14 789/15
818/12
Daniela [1] 826/8
Daniella [2] 756/12 827/4
DANIELLE [6] 729/21 819/7
819/11 819/12 819/13 819/21
dark [2] 818/24 872/3
database [1] 806/17
date [2] 799/2 799/16
daughter [2] 820/7 839/22
Dawn [4] 755/14 755/23
755/23 755/24
De [1] 765/10
De Beers [1] 765/10
deal [19] 761/20 761/22
764/4 765/10 765/12 777/2
778/23 779/1 782/19 812/14
 812/18 813/4 813/5 817/8
817/8 820/25 835/14 837/16
862/4
death [4] 897/7 897/9 897/12
897/22
            777/25
debates [1]
Debra [25]
           844/2 844/4 844/5
844/9 845/3 845/6 847/4
847/5 847/11 847/13 855/20
855/25 857/25 857/25 859/6
859/8 860/24 862/10 862/11
863/9 863/12 863/13 863/17
864/3 864/18
Debra's [2] 859/2 862/10
            792/5
debrief [1]
debrief/disposition [1]
792/5
decade [1] 848/15
December [1] 823/3
decide [2] 750/10 834/6
decided [8] 754/10 793/16
794/15 830/3 840/10 841/13
893/6 910/5
deciding [1] 793/18
decision [10] 750/5 750/7
762/7 762/13 762/15 763/2
764/6 800/3 807/9 908/17
decision-making [2] 750/5
750/7
decisions [6] 750/12 763/13
791/4 791/6 834/9 891/13
deep [4] 830/4 885/16 902/13
909/22
824/25 864/15 892/5 892/25
896/25 899/13 908/11 908/15
defector [1]
             745/7
defectors [8] 742/8 742/18
```

772/19 777/19 791/6 821/1

```
deprogramming [1]
defectors... [6] 743/3
 743/15 744/8 745/11 745/14
 745/23
defendant [91] 729/7 729/16
 746/17 747/16 747/17 747/17
                               878/3
 748/6 750/12 750/19 751/6
 751/14 752/10 752/11 752/15
 753/24 759/8 759/15 760/8
 760/16 761/5 761/7 761/15
 762/15 763/2 771/8 772/4
                               907/2
 773/12 790/5 795/15 796/5
 797/9 797/16 799/14 801/1
 801/24 802/4 808/20 812/15
 817/22 820/24 822/12 824/20
 828/2 828/8 829/3 830/8
 830/15 831/1 831/8 831/14
 831/16 832/8 832/17 837/21
                               762/3
 838/22 840/24 842/18 844/8
 844/13 847/4 847/6 847/9
 851/5 857/14 858/2 863/8
 864/18 867/7 869/4 869/24
 870/8 873/15 875/9 875/10
 875/18 876/5 876/15 880/13
 881/6 881/11 883/14 885/12
 886/2 887/12 887/20 890/8
 903/13 904/7 905/10 908/24
 910/7
defendant's [21] 753/1 753/3
 753/7 755/12 758/12 761/6
 761/17 763/12 764/7 764/10
 764/17 765/25 788/10 799/8
 834/11 835/9 843/1 867/1
 867/10 873/7 883/20
defense [7] 753/11 804/4
 849/24 854/11 856/4 858/14
 913/6
deference [3] 753/16 764/14
                               876/5
 764/14
deferential [1] 811/12
defiant [2] 780/14 811/14
deficiencies [1] 838/13
define [1] 865/20
defined [1]
            744/24
            782/7
defines [1]
definitely [1] 903/10
deflection [1] 865/22
degree [3] 809/9 819/16
835/11
deity [1] 842/15
        791/11 796/24 798/16
Del [6]
798/22 893/2 902/6
Del Negro [5] 791/11 796/24
798/16 798/22 902/6
Delegates [6] 843/10 843/11
843/14 843/18 843/19 843/21
demeaning [3] 814/2 814/4
890/21
demeanor [1] 899/9
den [1] 870/6
department [3] 759/19 759/21
760/14
depended [1] 807/1
depicted [3] 819/10 820/14
883/1
depicting [1]
               882/14
deposited [1]
              768/23
```

```
DerOHANNESIAN [3]
                  729/19
                               821/24 822/22 848/11 854/2
 729/20 737/9
                               858/3 902/17
                              disposition [2] 792/5 799/24
DerOHANNESSIAN [1] 729/19
                              disregard [1] 830/24
describe [1] 809/22
described [3] 742/3 742/5
                              dissuade [1] 901/12
                              dissuaded [1] 902/11
design [2] 903/19 904/1
                              distant [1] 801/9
designed [11] 814/12 868/13
                              distinction [1] 852/25
 868/14 873/25 906/16 906/17
                              distinguish [1] 862/7
 906/18 906/19 906/19 906/22
                              DISTRICT [4] 729/1 729/1
                              729/9 729/12
desire [1] 784/12
                              disturbed [3] 828/10 896/16
desk [5] 876/15 876/16 877/5
                              897/1
                              disturbing [2] 800/1 830/2
877/15 878/4
desktop [1] 770/24
                              division [1] 822/21
destroy [2] 839/9 839/16
                              divisions [3] 749/3 837/7
determinations [2] 761/25
                              837/10
                              docked [1] 778/11
determined [1] 772/17
                              doctor [3] 819/13 819/13
develop [3] 817/22 830/6
                              819/17
                              doctrine [1] 745/19
 904/13
developed [5] 792/12 808/12
                              documentary [3] 753/14 776/8
 834/14 834/15 835/8
                              910/12
developing [3] 757/3 795/24
                              documenting [1]
                                              776/11
 822/25
                              dog [1] 774/17
                              dollars [5] 762/23 766/24
devices [1] 771/2
devotion [1] 891/18
                               795/14 798/5 800/22
died [3] 829/7 829/8 830/14
                              don' [1] 908/3
different [29] 751/8 751/21
                              done [26] 750/14 762/5
 753/17 758/17 767/15 768/2
                               774/17 779/11 780/24 782/13
 771/14 775/23 781/23 785/2
                               783/18 783/25 787/6 796/3
 786/15 791/18 792/2 792/19
                               797/5 800/8 809/2 809/4
 795/2 807/23 811/23 825/8
                               834/24 839/14 840/20 853/20
 825/8 825/9 825/9 832/5
                               859/20 884/11 905/18 905/19
 836/24 839/8 841/1 868/8
                               907/19 908/22 910/11 911/2
 870/1 896/12 906/10
                              Dones [2]
                                        741/9 787/11
difficult [3] 819/25 862/6
                              door [3] 812/23 900/21 901/9
                              doors [1] 812/22
dinners [1]
            751/19
                              DOS [10] 845/11 848/12
            738/13 738/19
                               852/16 852/22 852/23 854/6
direct [15]
 770/6 770/11 782/23 805/9
                               855/21 857/16 894/19 894/20
                              down [26] 743/4 743/17
 816/10 849/10 854/1 854/1
                               747/22 778/22 788/5 789/20
 863/3 874/15 886/11 892/20
                               789/21 790/6 801/20 803/12
 913/10
directly [2] 760/12 880/3
                               809/3 816/3 826/24 828/20
disagreement [1] 821/11
                               835/22 847/23 878/18 880/21
                787/23
                               880/22 882/16 882/17 887/23
disappeared [1]
              746/21
disbanded [1]
                               896/13 897/3 902/5 912/9
discipline [2] 808/19 809/24 download [1] 834/25
disconnected [1] 778/3
                              downloading [1] 909/3
             750/10 763/2
                                             738/8
discuss [14]
                              downstairs [1]
797/7 801/21 821/9 832/20
                              draw [3] 741/5 869/2 879/25
 842/18 847/24 849/2 895/1
                              drawing [1] 877/25
 904/7 910/7 911/10 912/10
                              dreams [7] 841/2 841/6 841/9
discussed [10] 760/12 783/6
                              841/14 891/7 891/9 901/14
 789/2 797/24 820/5 824/19
                              dressing [1] 881/22
                              drill [5] 792/16 792/16
 853/15 905/21 909/7 912/1
discussing [6]
               792/3 792/5
                              792/21 793/4 793/6
 848/11 863/7 883/20 909/23
                              drills [2] 792/14 792/15
discussion [22]
                786/14 803/6
                              drive [7]
                                        760/7 764/13 877/5
 804/16 808/6 808/7 821/15
                              877/24 878/3 878/21 879/12
 821/25 824/19 833/24 844/8
                              drives [5] 877/1 877/6 877/8
 858/2 866/1 866/2 872/6
                              877/11 878/13
 874/1 898/14 901/1 903/15
                              drones [1] 868/6
 909/4 909/22 910/2 910/6
                              dropping [1] 824/10
discussions [15] 750/15
                              duly [1] 737/15
 750/17 761/10 761/11 761/12
                              duplicity [1] 891/3
```

```
Duran [2]
          756/8 826/8
DV [1] 877/10
DVDs [1] 883/3
dying [1] 830/14
E-L [1] 869/8
E-N-C-E-N-D-E-R [1] 869/8
early [3] 765/9 796/2 801/15
earn [1] 757/21
earned [1] 753/6
earning [2] 778/13 904/11
earnings [1] 762/18
easier [2] 770/8 913/17
easily [1] 771/19
East [1] 729/12
EASTERN [3] 729/1 729/12
792/18
easy [1] 771/23
eating [4] 823/19 823/19
823/21 826/17
echelons [1] 866/22
Ed [1] 783/24
Edgar [11] 747/2 755/14
 755/21 755/21 758/8 758/12
 777/13 777/15 777/21 778/1
 906/19
edit [1] 789/18
edited [1] 871/8
editing [1] 774/3
edits [1] 776/12
education [7] 750/14 750/15
 750/23 759/12 781/24 820/10
 823/5
effect [13] 790/8 852/24
 860/13 861/9 861/14 863/19
 863/23 863/25 864/1 864/21
 876/6 894/15 905/21
effects [2] 859/11 859/17
            767/4 784/20
effort [2]
efforts [2] 743/14 764/16
          882/4 884/22
eight [2]
either [9] 748/17 767/17
 768/3 768/17 780/13 800/16
 800/19 803/6 872/22
EL [2] 776/8 869/7
electricity [1] 757/15
elicit [3] 805/6 839/7
855/19
elicited [1] 854/14
Elmo [1] 832/22
elsewhere [1] 769/16
EM [2] 762/25 899/6
EM'd [1] 902/18
EM7 [1] 762/10
email [2] 729/24 911/17
embarrass [1] 815/1
embarrassing [1] 845/16
Emiliano [7] 747/5 759/22
765/20 768/17 866/24 867/3
 903/9
emotion [1] 892/15
emotional [3] 835/14 836/1
892/13
emotions [1] 892/12
EMPs [3] 762/8 762/16 766/23
```

```
empty [1] 8064/3
EMs [2] 766/23 778/25
enamor [1] 842/10
enamored [1] 842/9
Encender [2] 776/8 869/7
encrypted [4] 771/13 771/15
 771/17 771/25
endeavor [1] 749/24
enemies [3] 742/5 742/6
742/6
enemy [1] 910/10
enforcement [4] 740/7 740/10
743/10 743/11
enforcing [1] 818/24
engage [3] 761/6 783/22
858/6
engaged [2] 741/20 794/5
engaging [2] 908/18 908/20
enlightenment [1] 825/3
enormous [2] 750/22 767/3
enormously [1] 899/15
enroll [6] 743/7 765/22
 806/13 864/12 865/2 905/15
enrolled [6] 765/9 765/11
 765/16 796/17 796/18 799/21
enrolling [1] 806/11
enrollment [1]
               781/23
enter [1] 910/2
entering [1] 802/5
enters [5] 737/19 802/4
 802/6 851/5 862/21
entire [11] 749/9 776/22
 778/3 788/1 810/23 846/6
 890/13 897/12 898/16 903/20
 905/3
entirely [8] 748/3 784/25
 790/25 793/19 796/25 857/13
 868/18 878/16
entitled [2] 812/20 813/12
entitlement [3] 812/17 813/4
 813/14
entity [2] 748/12 790/15
entrepreneur [1] 767/2
entrepreneurs [1] 773/19
environment [2] 831/25
 903/25
equations [1]
              885/16
equipment [1]
              771/6
equivalent [1] 793/10
eradicate [1] 781/18
erratic [1] 837/18
ESP [10] 748/12 748/14
753/20 755/10 762/1 794/23
799/25 867/8 867/15 902/2
especially [3] 780/22 825/5
 903/22
ESPians [1] 784/23
ESQ [4]
        729/17 729/18 729/20
729/21
essence [44] 743/17 745/16
 749/8 752/18 767/5 771/25
 777/2 777/10 778/17 778/19
 781/12 783/8 783/12 784/9
 790/19 790/23 792/22 792/25
 793/8 793/24 794/9 795/7
 799/18 810/8 812/23 814/23
 814/25 816/3 818/9 820/11
 830/3 837/14 868/24 876/21
```

```
893/8 899/14 900/11 902/18
 906/11 910/22
essentially [1]
                 756/18
established [1]
                 849/25
Esther [5] 758/24 760/24
 761/4 815/24 903/10
estimate [1] 866/1
et [3] 757/15 813/3 813/3
ethical [15] 751/1 772/16
 772/17 773/3 773/5 773/12
 773/23 774/1 774/8 774/20
 775/5 775/24 776/3 800/2
 910/4
ethics [1] 891/1
Ethos [1] 757/10
Ethoses [1] 779/8
Europe [2] 769/19 794/4
evading [1] 865/25
evening [2] 911/7 914/2
evenings [1] 898/8
event [5] 755/16 776/10
 806/1 892/25 898/5
events [4] 749/17 751/21
 752/2 890/4
eventually [17] 776/21 791/1
 792/6 794/7 805/17 807/13
 811/2 826/10 833/12 836/2
 836/3 848/13 866/10 868/17
 896/7 897/23 905/10
evidence [9] 740/3 853/8
 854/15 857/6 860/19 862/7
 871/17 871/19 894/18
          774/7 774/9
Evie [2]
          744/23
evil [1]
evolved [1]
            793/5
evolving [2]
             848/18 893/4
ex [1] 866/20
exact [14] 763/3 769/13
 772/6 799/2 799/16 799/17
 816/2 833/5 833/13 836/7
 840/4 844/7 898/1 903/21
exactly [14]
             744/17 761/20
 763/22 774/2 774/18 785/17
 793/18 795/13 797/11 797/12
 798/20 833/23 834/4 902/14
examination [17] 738/13
 738/19 783/1 802/8 805/9
 817/1 849/10 849/11 850/1
 851/11 854/1 858/14 862/25
 863/3 875/1 887/1 912/19
examined [1] 737/15
example [9] 754/3 754/6
 754/25 762/15 762/17 763/18
 777/8 783/19 823/12
examples [4] 763/14 777/5
 783/19 823/4
exceedingly [2] 824/5 827/21
Excel [1] 798/24
excess [1] 831/15
Exclusively [1] 769/25
excuse [4] 744/19 811/12
 817/17 840/7
executive [40] 741/13 746/7
 746/9 746/19 746/20 746/21
 746/25 747/1 747/4 747/14
 747/16 747/20 748/2 748/5
 748/6 748/8 748/11 748/11
```

883/24 891/25 892/2 892/18

```
826/6 908/9 908/10
executive... [22] 748/16
 748/23 749/10 749/22 750/4
                             face [4] 780/17 791/15 800/7
 750/13 752/18 753/18 758/9
                              893/6
 758/20 758/25 760/4 760/10
                             Facebook [8] 788/20 788/21
 768/13 776/22 820/9 820/22
                              788/23 789/12 847/14 864/4
 869/4 869/17 869/24 890/14
                              864/23 911/19
 903/11
                             facing [1] 747/21
executor [1] 749/17
                             fact [9] 789/20 798/9 807/4
exhibit [24] 739/4 739/5
                              812/23 820/3 859/16 891/8
 739/23 740/2 740/4 747/10
                              897/24 906/12
 747/11 757/23 757/24 760/25
                             facts [2] 848/8 848/10
 761/2 819/20 833/3 870/20
                             failed [2] 779/23 808/18
 870/21 870/24 871/3 871/16
                             failures [1] 893/3
 872/9 879/8 880/15 884/19
                             fair [2] 786/11 788/14
 889/19 889/22
                             fairly [1] 865/5
Exhibit 13 [1] 760/25
                             fairy [1] 812/3
Exhibit 175 [3] 870/20
                             fall [3] 842/11 856/15 858/8
870/24 871/3
                             familiar [6] 769/4 779/4
Exhibit 175A [2] 871/16
                              814/5 814/6 827/18 827/22
872/9
                             families [1] 866/19
Exhibit 175E [1] 889/19
                             family [4] 765/10 784/5
Exhibit 175F [1] 889/22
                              794/6 911/10
Exhibit 20 [1] 757/23
                             fantastic [1]
                                           913/11
Exhibit 3 [1] 747/10
                             far [5] 742/19 750/9 771/13
Exhibit 3500-MV-58 [2] 739/5
                              797/10 808/15
 739/23
                             farm [1] 751/19
exhibitive [1] 747/5
                             fashion [3] 783/14 826/14
exhibits [2] 871/18 889/14
                              842/4
existence [1] 894/20
                             fast [6] 789/19 878/9 880/9
existing [5] 800/10 808/14
                              882/4 885/4 887/5
808/25 809/16 809/16
                             fast-forward [1] 887/5
exit [1] 884/18
                             fat [1] 826/25
exits [6] 801/19 801/24
                             father [1]
 847/20 847/25 912/6 912/13
                                        784/10
                             favor [1]
expect [4] 821/21 849/12
                             fawning [1]
                                         864/10
852/20 856/17
                             fax [1]
                                      852/1
expecting [1] 852/20
                                     737/5
                             FBI [1]
expects [2] 852/14 854/23
                             fear [3] 891/21 898/16
expedition [1] 909/24
                              903/23
              795/11
expensive [1]
                             fears [1] 782/4
experience [7] 762/22 780/5
                             February [5] 874/7 874/8
 786/3 810/2 812/16 818/7
                              902/1 902/7 902/22
818/12
                             February 2017 [1] 902/22
experiencing [1] 780/6
                             fee [1] 868/15
expert [2] 819/14 820/1
                             feedback [14] 779/2 779/3
expertise [1] 798/18
                              780/9 780/10 780/11 780/16
explain [7] 743/19 779/24
                              780/20 780/21 780/23 781/3
780/9 785/5 789/11 800/8
                              781/4 781/7 781/10 781/14
891/3
                             feelings [1] 835/15
explained [3] 741/19 789/13
                             fees [4] 767/8 795/8 800/14
810/14
                              800/15
explanation [2] 741/17 787/6
                             fell [1] 799/3
explanations [1] 786/21
                             fellow [1] 766/8
exploded [1] 776/17
                             felt [10] 806/1 816/1 825/24
expos [1] 881/15
                              837/8 838/6 899/18 904/9
express [2] 816/6 902/7
                              904/23 905/23 909/24
expressed [6] 816/5 898/15
                             ferret [1] 858/14
899/4 901/5 904/20 909/10
                             Fest [2] 901/4 901/22
extended [1] 811/22
                             few [11] 766/23 779/22 785/7
extent [3] 855/8 861/13
                              789/3 796/23 799/21 836/21
863/22
                              837/15 851/9 897/11 906/25
extortion [3] 742/15 742/15
                             field [2] 798/18 835/24
 742/17
                             fielding [1] 749/6
extraordinary [1] 820/1
                             figure [9]
                                         738/7 803/11
extreme [1] 872/17
                              808/23 809/1 845/8 865/24
extremely [6] 746/18 801/8
                              902/13 902/20 909/25
```

```
Fiji [8] 751/23 752/3 867/17
 867/21 867/25 868/3 868/12
 868/23
file [66] 786/3 871/9 875/6
 875/7 875/15 875/16 876/1
 876/2 876/12 876/13 876/23
 876/24 877/18 877/19 878/7
 878/8 878/11 878/12 878/23
 878/24 879/6 879/7 879/14
 879/15 880/7 880/8 880/11
 880/12 880/24 880/25 881/3
 881/4 881/9 881/10 881/17
 881/18 882/1 882/2 882/6
 882/7 882/10 882/11 882/22
 882/23 883/10 883/11 883/17
 883/18 884/2 884/3 884/16
 884/17 884/20 884/21 885/2
 885/3 885/6 885/7 885/9
 885/10 885/18 885/19 885/24
 885/25 886/8 886/9
filed [3] 742/18 742/19
 786/7
fills [1] 823/24
film [4] 765/11 777/2 777/3
 869/7
final [5] 761/25 834/4 834/9
 834/10 838/4
finally [6] 746/22 801/12
 810/7 899/15 899/17 907/12
finances [1] 760/14
financial [4]
              755/7 757/7
 766/14 766/17
                 762/16
financially [1]
fine [4] 848/24 860/14
 861/15 877/22
finger [2] 825/25 881/7
fingers [2] 823/20 832/13
finish [3] 854/9 889/13
 889/14
finished [1]
             774/5
finishing [1] 839/13
          740/25
firm [1]
first [34] 737/15 739/7
 739/8 755/13 759/4 763/24
 791/19 791/20 795/4 799/23
 805/17 808/22 809/7 809/14
 811/9 814/20 815/3 815/5
 815/7 815/9 815/10 815/15
 815/23 817/5 819/25 833/3
 840/11 840/11 840/19 849/12
 850/4 860/18 877/6 890/10
firsthand [1] 894/22
fishing [1] 909/24
fitness [2] 819/14 820/1
fitting [1] 813/19
five [5] 746/22 749/4 806/13
 840/19 902/4
five-day [1]
             902/4
        828/13 839/15 839/19
fix [4]
 892/10
fixed [2] 772/17 839/17
flashlight [1] 896/11
flesh [1] 824/3
flexibility [1] 835/14
flight [1] 770/11
floor [2] 729/16 887/20
Florida [1] 788/5
```

figuring [1]

```
flowed [1] 800/25
flown [2] 801/8 833/6
fly [5] 763/21 770/6 770/9
 770/12 897/15
flying [4] 763/25 770/5
770/6 902/11
focus [8] 773/11 792/9 823/8
 824/13 835/3 835/4 835/17
 841/15
folding [1] 879/21
follow [1] 911/9
following [8] 730/1 776/15
801/11 818/12 845/1 847/21
 894/1 912/7
follows [1] 737/16
Fontanelli [2] 912/22 912/23
food [3] 823/18 823/19
823/20
forbidden [1] 783/5
Force [2] 912/22 912/23
foreign [1] 767/23
forget [2] 805/11 862/19
forgot [1] 805/14
forgotten [1] 805/4
form [8] 742/25 752/11
 786/17 800/11 817/23 828/5
 864/13 911/13
formal [3] 752/6 759/8
774/23
formalized [1] 814/10
format [3]
           750/15 805/14
 809/19
formed [2]
            746/22 817/5
former [3]
           786/22 786/22
 852/22
forms [2] 771/17 795/10
formula [3] 782/1 782/6
 798/12
forth [1] 858/11
forward [6] 809/6 878/9
 880/9 882/4 885/4 887/5
            790/25
founded [1]
founder [5] 791/16 794/22
 795/11 795/14 795/15
founders [2] 791/8 795/24
four [6] 790/25 791/12 817/6
858/7 881/15 912/20
frame [7] 755/11 756/19
848/9 872/13 872/14 877/4
 894/16
Friday [2] 738/3 738/5
friend [1] 822/21
friends [1] 911/10
friendship [1] 820/21
front [6] 810/22 815/18
816/2 835/6 870/21 885/22
fuck [2] 884/9 884/14
full [2]
         757/4 809/15
function [1] 864/4
fundraising [1]
                784/22
funds [1] 806/8
furtherance [1] 857/16
          882/19
futon [1]
futon-ish [1] 882/19
future [1] 800/17
fuzzy [1] 785/21
```

```
857/7 861/5 870/20 870/24
G-L-A-Z-E-R [1] 740/23
gaggle [1] 834/2
gain [1] 813/6
game [3] 833/6 864/9 864/9
GARAUFIS [1] 729/8
                              833/3
Gardens [1] 836/3
Garza [2] 747/2 903/8
                              819/20
gathering [4] 826/13 848/8
 848/10 897/16
                              grade [2]
gatherings [1] 751/25
                              grand [1]
Gaylyn [3] 831/5 831/6 831/7
                              grave [3]
general [17] 741/16 743/9
                              891/11
 745/6 745/10 746/13 762/11
 798/1 808/24 809/10 811/19
 812/19 830/2 865/21 905/8
906/8 906/8 906/10
                               910/11
generally [14] 748/8 748/25
 749/20 750/5 750/21 750/24
 759/12 764/11 770/5 781/3
 791/22 831/20 832/2 838/21
Generals [3] 836/9 836/13
 836/17
Generals Way [2] 836/9
                               888/14
 836/13
generate [1] 798/3
genesis [1] 772/6
                               905/1 905/11
gentleman [1] 868/22
GERAGOS [2] 729/18 737/9
gesture [1] 881/6
gesturing [1] 747/22
Giannone [2] 845/4 845/6
                               798/7
giddy [1] 832/4
gifts [1]
          764/12
                              group [42]
girl [1] 831/6
girlfriend [1] 788/1
girlfriends [1] 817/6
girls [3] 832/4 843/20
 843/25
given [17] 763/7 776/18
 776/19 787/6 811/5 812/2
 812/4 812/4 812/6 812/7
 812/10 824/25 825/6 829/22
 896/16 897/15 913/1
glasses [2] 887/13 887/14
Glazer [3] 740/21 740/24
740/25
                               903/20
gloss [1] 894/11
glow [1] 878/20
gmail.com [1] 729/24
go-between [3] 752/18 752/19
                               903/23
 774/10
goals [1] 784/7
goat [5] 884/5 884/7 884/8
 884/9 884/14
                              905/25
god [2] 815/2 891/12
Gonzalez [1] 765/21
goodness [2] 744/25 745/3
government [18] 729/11
 738/22 739/4 739/5 739/13
                              Н
 739/22 740/2 747/10 849/12
 851/7 854/18 854/21 856/21
 861/15 871/18 894/9 913/20
 915/7
government's [25] 757/23
 760/25 819/9 819/20 820/13
```

824/17 827/2 827/10 827/15

```
871/3 871/13 871/16 879/8
 880/14 881/1 884/19 889/18
Government's 39 [1] 824/17
Government's Exhibit 39 [1]
Government's Exhibit 47 [1]
governments' [1] 872/9
          759/6 763/10
          823/12
          818/14 865/13
great [12] 750/2 760/1 760/2
 779/1 812/13 812/18 813/4
 813/5 820/25 837/16 870/2
greater [2] 763/9 891/8
greatest [1] 824/7
greatness [1] 776/25
green [11] 745/25 755/4
 756/22 756/24 757/5 758/7
 781/9 820/11 878/17 878/17
greens [8] 749/23 903/4
 903/11 903/14 904/5 904/7
Grenadier [1] 836/22
grief [2] 835/20 835/21
grooming [1] 884/24
gross [3] 757/18 766/22
ground [1] 838/25
           751/5 751/11
 751/14 752/6 752/6 752/9
 752/14 752/25 753/17 753/21
 753/23 754/2 754/25 755/6
 755/12 755/25 756/2 756/4
 756/6 756/8 756/10 756/12
 756/14 756/16 756/20 758/13
 761/6 761/14 761/17 764/10
 765/18 805/19 805/19 807/9
 810/23 813/9 834/12 848/14
 867/1 867/11 907/11 907/17
groups [2] 779/22 907/7
grow [3] 756/25 811/19
growing [2] 757/20 757/20
grown [1] 809/25
growth [3] 778/12 825/4
Guadalajara [1] 866/8
Guatemala [1] 769/19
guess [3] 829/16 830/5
guidance [2] 849/16 849/22
guy [2] 766/10 810/25
guys [3] 800/4 801/2 834/18
hack [2] 772/14 772/15
hacked [1] 771/19
hackers [1] 772/13
hair [2] 881/22 881/24
HAJJAR [2] 729/14 737/3
         760/7
Hale [1]
half [3] 738/5 791/22 912/16
```

833/3 836/11 839/24 856/23

```
hit [2] $00 12 829/20
                                                             908/20
                              hits [2] 801/7 811/18
                                                            identification [2] 739/4
Halfmoon [5] 900/16 900/17
                              hitters [1] 765/7
                                                             870/20
900/18 900/20 900/24
                              hold [5] 781/17 812/11
                                                            identified [2] 878/14 912/1
Hall [1] 898/7
                               863/14 863/15 868/14
                                                            identify [1] 781/21
Halo [1] 879/12
                              holding [3] 799/16 811/22
                                                            identifying [1] 781/24
hand [7] 815/17 831/22
                                                            ignore [1] 803/22
                               831/22
 831/23 831/23 832/13 872/14
                              honestly [2] 821/4 909/15
                                                            ignored [1] 892/19
 881/6
                              honor [54]
                                          737/4 737/8
                                                            illustrated [1] 766/1
handed [4] 768/14 768/14
                                                            image [1] 781/17
                               738/16 739/1 739/22 739/24
768/15 768/16
                               740/1 759/25 768/8 786/23
                                                            imagine [1] 821/13
handle [1]
           791/12
                               790/22 801/15 803/6 804/2
                                                            immediately [2] 817/14 897/8
handled [2] 798/15 837/12
                               805/8 828/6 832/24 847/17
                                                            impact [3] 855/9 861/13
hanging [1] 832/16
                               848/6 848/20 849/7 851/25
                                                            863/22
happy [1] 853/18
                               852/8 852/10 853/1 853/5
                                                            impeachment [2]
                                                                            913/7 913/15
hard [10] 876/20 877/1 877/5
                               853/18 853/24 854/23 854/23
                                                            implemented [1] 814/1
 877/6 877/8 877/11 877/24
                               855/1 856/7 856/17 857/13
                                                            implies [1]
                                                                        744/25
 878/3 878/13 878/21
                               858/24 859/10 859/21 860/3
                                                            imploding [1] 743/17
harder [1] 905/14
                                                            important [9] 746/17 753/3
                               860/3 860/11 860/12 861/11
hated [1] 839/9
                               862/14 871/13 893/14 894/10
                                                             753/5 764/8 765/8 803/21
hateful [2] 818/24 851/18
                               898/18 899/1 911/4 912/12
                                                             842/6 896/24 911/9
hazing [2] 808/19 809/20
                               912/16 913/4 913/20 914/3
                                                            impression [2] 772/25 817/19
head [15] 747/3 747/18
                              HONORABLE [1] 729/8
                                                            improper [1] 776/4
 766/21 766/21 792/19 820/9
                              hoped [1] 893/4
                                                            impulse [1] 839/15
 820/9 823/2 828/22 833/15
                              hopefully [1] 815/1
                                                            inability [1] 776/24
 833/18 865/8 865/10 880/4
                              horny [1] 887/15
                                                            inadmissible [1] 859/14
 907/18
                              horrible [1] 825/15
                                                            inappropriate [1] 894/24
headquarters [1] 767/12
                              Horribly [1] 814/4
                                                            incident [1] 765/25
heads [2] 833/13 835/21
                              hot [3] 870/13 870/16 880/5
                                                            include [3]
                                                                        792/2 804/5
healed [2]
           772/20 775/6
                              Hotaling [1] 778/9
                                                             852/17
health [5]
            749/4 749/5 749/8
                              hour [6]
                                       762/23 766/24 789/4 included [4]
                                                                         756/19 790/3
 908/11 908/14
                               850/20 893/10 912/17
                                                             808/12 871/3
healthy [7] 825/2 825/18
                              hours [4] 789/3 793/9 912/20
                                                            includes [1] 870/25
 826/14 826/14 826/15 842/14
                               912/20
                                                                          762/20 776/13
                                                            including [5]
 842/22
                                        748/20 751/18
                                                             865/7 893/3 911/19
                              house [6]
heard [7] 800/1 829/9 830/20
                               752/3 760/21 782/17 901/5
                                                                         755/6
                                                            increase [1]
 857/11 887/14 887/24 911/21
                              huge [9] 772/13 781/13
                                                            indeed [3] 786/20 806/19
hearsy [1] 859/14
                               821/14 821/14 839/3 839/3
                                                             865/10
           765/7
heavy [1]
                               865/12 904/2 910/15
                                                            independent [1] 911/24
           769/1 778/8 787/7
held [12]
                              human [3] 744/25 779/8 814/9|India [18] 839/20 839/20
 794/18 794/21 794/22 794/24
                                                             839/21 839/22 840/1 840/2
                              humanitarian [5]
                                               890/18
 795/2 803/1 805/16 898/6
                               891/2 909/15 909/16 909/17
                                                             840/3 840/6 840/9 840/12
 900/12
                                                             840/18 840/23 840/25 841/9
                              humanities [1] 833/15
helpful [3] 807/25 810/1
                                           751/2
                                                             842/9 842/24 843/7 843/13
                              humanity [1]
 899/10
                                                            India's [2] 826/11 842/7
                              humiliate [1]
                                            778/19
herself [1] 839/15
                              Humiliation [1] 778/20
                                                            indicate [2] 812/15 904/18
hide [1] 908/13
                              humility [2] 778/20 821/23
                                                            indicated [1]
                                                                         859/4
hiding [2] 821/20 821/20
                              hundred [7] 757/10 757/16
                                                            indicating [1] 872/15
hierarchical [1] 796/16
                               766/24 799/19 800/8 800/22
                                                            individual [3] 855/14 855/14
high [19] 753/20 759/9
                               800/22
                                                             861/25
 765/13 765/22 766/16 771/15
                                                                             751/8
                              hundred-something [1] 800/8
                                                            individually [1]
 780/22 791/1 793/12 795/22
                              hundreds [3] 757/20 757/20
                                                            individuals [10]
                                                                             754/1
 796/20 799/6 799/8 799/20
                               762/23
                                                            765/13 765/23 768/10 853/10
 800/7 809/8 811/10 817/5
                                                             855/12 856/9 856/12 856/14
                              hungry [1] 899/12
 898/25
                              husband [2]
                                          901/3 901/19
                                                             866/17
High Council [9] 791/1
                                                            inefficiency [1]
                                                                             782/5
 793/12 795/22 796/20 799/6
                                                            inflammatory [1] 829/20
799/8 800/7 809/8 811/10
                              I -- it's [1] 876/20
                                                            influence [3]
                                                                          765/7 765/19
high-ranking [3] 753/20
                              ice [2] 823/7 823/7
                                                             784/12
759/9 766/16
                                        757/19 762/12
                                                            informal [2] 752/6 752/8
                              idea [35]
higher [4] 766/18 766/25
                                                            information [7] 759/4 771/22
                               768/25 780/16 780/24 783/15
 795/14 904/14
                               790/20 792/25 794/8 794/9
                                                             800/1 805/7 829/6 894/9
highlights [1] 788/13
                               798/19 803/4 803/7 805/25
                                                             911/15
Hildreth [1]
             777/8
                               806/14 807/7 807/19 808/24
                                                            informed [1] 897/13
            785/2 785/23
Hillary [2]
                               810/11 810/13 810/19 811/9
                                                            initial [2] 791/19 808/20
himself [1]
            791/20
                               811/16 813/25 814/8 815/4
                                                            initials [1] 769/9
hind [1] 884/7
                               824/23 845/3 854/19 885/15
                                                            inner [2] 826/6 838/13
history [1]
            790/9
                               893/8 896/5 906/13 907/11
                                                            innocence [1] 839/12
```

```
insane [2] 834/1 892/17
insecurities [1] 782/5
inside [2] 819/5 835/23
insisted [1] 807/24
insistence [1] 778/22
Instagram [1] 911/19
instance [12] 752/2 763/20
781/8 782/11 783/21 794/2
799/12 799/14 813/8 821/1
832/1 906/20
instances [2]
              794/7 831/11
instead [2] 823/6 855/13
instruct [1] 772/3
instruction [18] 849/1 849/3
852/13 853/6 853/7 853/17
854/13 855/17 856/21 856/24
857/10 858/11 859/1 859/3
860/9 860/14 860/17 911/9
instructions [1] 852/12
instrument [1] 835/7
intellectual [1] 809/16
intellectually [1] 902/18
intelligence [1] 763/11
intend [1] 849/17
intended [2] 812/16 874/1
intending [1] 849/12
intensive [18] 766/22 840/10
868/5 868/8 902/2 902/3
902/4 902/5 902/22 903/1
906/3 906/5 906/9 906/9
906/10 906/16 907/5 907/8
intensives [11] 757/14
767/18 778/3 867/14 867/15
867/15 867/15 868/14 906/18
906/19 907/6
intent [3] 839/1 839/4 839/5
intention [1] 851/10
interact [2] 760/23 820/16
interacting [2] 782/12
791/15
interchangeably [1] 748/14
interest [1] 840/15
interested [1] 902/19
Internet [1] 911/14
interpretation [1] 828/3
interspersed [2] 855/21
856/5
intertwine [1] 832/14
intertwined [1] 896/15
intimate [6] 753/23 831/16
831/22 832/8 832/17 894/3
introduce [1] 849/13
introduced [2] 779/7 829/19
introductory [1] 840/5
investigate [3] 865/14
865/16 865/17
investigation [1]
                   911/25
investigators [2]
                  787/18
787/25
invitation [2] 752/4 752/4
invited [3] 746/8 751/23
868/10
inviting [1] 788/18
involve [2] 792/14 854/2
involved [14] 755/10 770/17
773/2 776/22 792/7 829/2
                               851/3 854/14 855/23 856/3
```

```
833/20 834/18 837/2
                               856/25 857/10 857/11 857/17
843/7 843/9 867/25 898/10
involvement [4] 753/8 769/22
770/14 867/18
involving [4] 765/25 822/11
837/20 838/23
ish [1] 882/19
island [8] 751/23 867/17
867/19 867/22 868/1 868/5
868/10 869/1
islands [1] 867/20
isolated [1] 782/15
issue [24] 742/13 742/13
759/3 765/3 775/13 775/23
777/17 777/20 778/15 781/25
782/1 782/16 809/24 812/19
815/25 815/25 828/16 838/10
838/11 849/8 849/9 852/11
856/3 907/16
issues [22] 741/14 741/19
741/22 744/15 745/17 750/1
772/22 773/9 776/24 781/21
782/14 783/4 803/10 805/19
825/6 837/25 838/12 838/13
842/23 849/21 900/5 908/14
it' [1] 825/5
it'll [1] 738/4
iterations [1] 776/11
January [5] 890/8 898/9
898/11 901/1 901/22
January 2017 [1] 898/11
            839/10
jealous [1]
Jeske [2] 743/24 829/7
       833/7
jet [1]
        770/1 770/4 770/7
JFK [5]
770/10 770/13
        786/10 791/11 798/16 knows [4]
Jim [7]
798/22 881/13 893/2 902/6
Jness [7]
         790/20 833/13
840/22 867/14 903/1 906/3
908/24
Jness X [3] 903/1 906/3
                             L
908/24
jock [6] 812/4 812/5 812/6
812/7 813/23 813/24
Joe [3] 784/10 784/14 796/24
join [5] 746/7 794/16 796/5
840/10 905/10
joined [2] 747/7 840/21
joining [1] 746/19
joke [6] 883/22 884/6 884/9
884/10 884/13 884/14
journalist [3] 759/14 787/11
881/14
journalists [1] 786/8
JUDGE [4] 729/9 846/7 849/5
913/25
jump [2] 754/10 838/2
jurors [1] 849/21
jury [44] 729/9 737/1 737/17
737/19 737/21 801/18 801/19
 802/5 802/6 803/3 804/12
 805/2 830/24 847/19 847/20
 847/22 848/22 849/1 849/4
 849/18 850/4 850/6 850/7
```

```
860/19 862/4 862/6 862/18
 862/21 863/16 894/7 911/8
 911/23 912/2 912/5 912/6
 912/8
justice [1] 787/8
Karen [3]
           747/6 756/10
 903/12
Keeffe [2] 755/19 788/3
keep [11] 774/5 780/16 782/2
 782/3 782/10 800/14 803/22
 811/18 864/14 897/20 897/22
keeping [1] 897/12
keeps [1] 909/14
KEITH [8] 729/6 737/9 763/24
 822/8 822/9 831/2 841/16
 852/17
kept [5] 757/19 762/19
 772/10 905/18 909/20
Kerstin [2] 827/22 827/24
kills [1] 822/18
KIM [1] 729/13
kinds [8] 764/25 792/16
 809/4 821/20 821/20 822/22
 885/15 908/14
king [2] 751/4 828/19
Kinnam [1]
           783/24
kisses [1] 832/12
kissing [2] 811/13 831/23
Knife [2] 833/20 833/21
knowing [3] 842/15 896/10
 908/7
knowledge [5] 768/9 768/10
 773/24 797/8 890/25
known [3] 829/16 839/22
 866/16
          798/20 828/25
 842/15 897/21
Kristen [1]
            831/2
            755/14 755/19
Kristin [6]
 755/19 787/22 787/22 788/3
LA [2]
       770/6 900/15
LaCie [1] 877/5
lack [2] 765/3 820/23
lacked [2] 776/2 809/23
land [2] 775/19 775/20
language [2] 811/12 853/6
laptop [2] 770/24 770/25
large [8] 765/13 766/7 766/7
 866/21 866/21 870/12 877/5
 894/20
late [1] 848/8
laundry [1] 843/12
Lauren [29] 743/23 746/4
 747/2 747/7 755/25 762/2
 784/2 788/24 789/11 789/18
 820/5 820/6 820/7 820/15
 820/16 821/9 821/23 821/25
 822/11 833/24 834/8 852/17
 857/14 902/9 903/8 907/15
 907/21 907/23 909/4
law [5] 740/7 740/10 743/10
 743/11 861/7
Lawrence [1] 820/8
```

```
lawsuits [3] 786/3 786/7
 786/21
lawyers [1] 743/9
layer [1] 818/17
layers [1] 818/16
lead [1] 837/19
leader [6] 751/4 796/18
801/4 820/11 841/11 899/20
leaders [4] 792/23 806/8
833/15 898/25
leadership [6]
               758/22 798/25
799/3 799/5 841/10 841/20
learn [5] 774/7 811/16
811/17 831/8 898/24
learned [1] 781/8
learning [1] 857/3
least [9]
          742/20 785/1
 794/17 798/7 820/18 821/21
 829/14 849/21 857/15
leave [12] 741/6 741/10
 794/9 800/16 841/13 855/23
 856/25 894/6 894/20 897/2
 897/3 899/25
leaves [1] 801/23
leaving [10] 741/18 742/3
 742/3 742/24 743/5 744/6
 800/4 801/1 848/13 902/8
LeBaron [3] 843/20 843/25
 844/1
led [2] 866/23 894/20
left [22] 741/8 741/9 745/7
 745/11 745/14 745/21 745/24
 788/3 803/21 830/5 831/10
 863/7 867/9 872/17 873/5
 877/8 878/19 879/20 879/21
 883/1 898/13 899/24
legal [2] 744/16 760/14
legitimate [1] 910/1
legs [2] 884/7 896/15
         866/8
Leon [1]
LESKO [21] 729/14 737/4
 738/14 744/19 754/19 783/2
 802/8 817/2 817/25 828/7
 833/1 847/2 852/14 853/5
 862/25 887/11 890/3 896/3
 898/23 912/15 915/4
less [4] 762/21 762/22 807/3
 814/9
letter [10] 794/13 851/7
 851/17 890/7 890/10 890/12
 890/12 890/13 890/16 891/24
letters [1] 769/6
level [3] 762/25 793/7
840/21
Level 2s [1]
             840/21
library [12]
             760/4 760/5
 760/6 869/4 869/17 869/24
 870/2 870/7 870/8 879/10
 882/18 883/5
Lick [1] 883/15
        740/9 880/21 909/3
lie [3]
lied [1] 788/1
life [16] 763/12 781/21
 781/25 782/1 782/2 782/16
 806/1 812/25 813/1 818/22
 822/5 835/25 838/13 841/20
```

```
898/8 918069
light [4] 878/20 880/17
 896/21 900/7
limine [1] 851/8
limit [1] 785/14
LINDA [1] 729/23
LindaDan226 [1] 729/24
line [5] 841/6 879/25 884/14 man's [1] 810/3
 891/23 905/14
lionize [1] 777/2
lips [1] 831/24
list [8] 804/3 804/4 826/7
 845/17 854/5 854/11 856/9
 856/13
listen [1] 911/12
listened [1] 905/18
listening [1] 854/23
listing [1] 890/14
literally [1] 826/18
litigation [1] 786/3
LLC [3] 795/18 795/21 796/8
located [3] 878/14 879/11
 880/16
location [2] 760/6 760/7
locations [1] 912/1
looked [13] 798/23 818/8
 823/16 823/16 823/25 824/1
 824/5 824/13 826/3 827/7
 870/5 881/24 908/4
looks [5] 825/12 825/15
 825/16 839/3 884/25
loosely [1] 774/16
Loretta [2]
            747/2 903/8
        840/3 840/19 841/1
Los [7]
 844/6 900/22 900/23 902/11
Los Angeles [1]
                844/6
lose [2]
         806/21 807/4
losing [1] 829/8
loss [2]
         824/11 839/12
losses [1]
           743/7
         788/7
lost [1]
love [3]
        822/19 822/19
 842/11
loved [1] 822/12
low [1] 823/23
lower [3] 762/25 763/7
 878/18
loyal [2] 746/1 900/3
loyalty [8] 746/13 746/15
 746/16 746/17 755/5 764/11
 766/11 900/13
lunch [7] 738/5 847/18 849/4 meant [2] 875/20 905/9
 850/17 850/20 852/12 901/10
lying [4] 880/22 882/16
 882/17 887/23
machine [1] 852/1
Mack [27] 824/7 824/18 826/2
 826/10 826/13 828/3 828/9
 832/18 832/20 833/4 833/22
 834/11 836/2 836/8 836/15
 836/17 836/25 837/4 837/21
 838/23 840/12 840/15 840/15
 842/7 842/10 842/12 842/14
```

Mack's [1] 833/10

777/16

majors [2] 809/10 809/11

major [1]

```
make-up [1] 833/13
maker [1] 762/7
makers [1] 765/11
malnutrition [1] 824/14
man [9] 776/19 794/4 794/9
 795/1 810/7 810/7 813/10
 870/6 891/16
managed [1]
            759/25
mantras [2] 811/5 815/18
MARC [2] 729/17 737/8
March [4] 902/23 906/2 909/4
 909/6
March 2017 [3] 902/23 906/2
 909/4
Marianna [14] 754/5 755/14
 793/11 793/18 807/21 827/8
 827/12 829/24 830/9 830/12
 872/18 873/5 881/22 884/24
Marianna's [1] 889/1
MARK [4] 729/14 737/3 737/14
 777/8
marked [2] 739/3 870/19
marketing [1] 788/16
Marking [1] 880/1
marks [1] 878/17
marry [1] 874/2
marshal [1] 857/6
match [1] 781/1
material [14] 809/16 835/1
 841/3 864/14 865/3 871/8
 902/24 906/23 908/25 909/1
 913/7 913/9 913/11 913/16
matter [7] 740/18 743/12
 743/13 781/11 781/11 811/17
 818/12
matters [6] 741/3 741/4
 758/16 847/21 851/11 912/7
mattress [1]
             870/12
             746/14 904/14
maturity [2]
May 14 [1]
           914/6
          740/19 744/21
mean [21]
 750/8 751/3 763/14 777/7
 777/7 785/18 806/14 814/7
 815/15 822/7 823/15 826/14
 826/25 828/11 829/22 867/12
 876/19 903/7 913/13
meaning [2] 892/1 892/11
meanings [1] 876/9
means [3] 806/15 899/19
 911/18
measure [1] 826/18
measuring [1] 826/19
mechanical [1]
               729/25
media [4] 833/21 866/21
 911/13 911/19
meet [23] 743/11 743/25
 748/16 754/11 760/20 760/20
 784/12 794/16 795/25 796/3
 820/18 831/20 833/8 833/8
 834/22 840/2 893/7 893/8
 901/6 903/3 903/6 903/14
 905/1
meeting [10] 768/13 806/13
 834/23 837/20 838/22 838/24
 857/24 894/13 905/10 905/20
meetings [8] 748/6 748/9
```

```
770/9 77809/076/11 843/25
                               866/3 866/6 866/7 866/8
meetings... [6] 748/21
                               866/10 866/12 866/23 867/5
 761/10 784/11 786/12 786/14
                               867/7 867/11 867/14
 796/5
                              MICHAEL [2] 729/22 737/5
member [20] 747/14 748/24
                              mid [1] 864/9
 754/25 755/6 755/25 756/2
                              mid-game [1] 864/9
 756/4 756/6 756/8 756/10
                              middle [4] 873/7 873/8
 756/12 756/14 756/16 758/8
                              874/10 881/7
 795/3 795/5 795/7 834/11
                              midmorning [1] 801/17
 845/10 845/13
                              midnight [1] 893/9
members [42] 737/21 741/7
                              might [15] 750/14 760/20
 741/12 741/13 742/23 743/25
                               760/20 771/10 779/12 795/6
 749/22 752/9 752/14 752/25
                               809/13 815/24 826/5 841/19
 753/23 757/10 757/20 761/6
                               865/7 865/11 891/24 902/10
 761/14 761/17 764/9 765/18
                               905/8
 766/16 770/13 783/3 783/20
                              Mike [2] 791/10 799/2
 784/5 785/15 786/22 793/24
                              Mike Baker [2] 791/10 799/2
 794/16 800/22 805/2 805/17
                              militarized [1] 817/9
 830/16 831/9 831/13 843/22
                              military [1] 809/11
 849/18 852/22 855/21 863/16
                              million [1] 798/5
 867/10 868/15 903/11 911/8
                              mind [19] 796/10 797/19
membership [1] 795/6
                               830/6 848/10 848/18 848/18
memory [3] 786/1 813/16
                               855/6 855/9 859/11 859/17
 905/23
                               859/18 860/25 861/6 861/6
men [32] 790/23 791/15
                               861/14 863/19 863/23 863/25
 791/19 791/22 792/1 792/19
                               900/11
 796/15 796/17 796/19 799/19
                                       775/19 775/20
                              mine [2]
 799/21 800/1 800/8 800/10
                              mini [1] 877/10
 800/15 805/17 806/13 807/2
                              mini-DV [1] 877/10
 807/11 809/24 809/25 810/1
                              minimizing [2]
 811/2 811/17 813/2 813/6
                              minor [1] 737/24
 813/9 814/8 818/11 820/4
                              minute [7] 782/13 801/22
 896/20 896/22
                               810/24 873/18 879/17 880/10
men's [2] 790/19 790/21
                               887/21
mental [1] 899/23
                              minutes [29] 779/15 801/15
mention [4] 805/4 805/11
                               810/24 851/9 877/1 877/25
 805/14 816/7
                               878/10 878/15 879/4 880/14
mentioned [24] 749/3 751/25
                               881/12 881/20 882/4 882/5
 754/1 758/8 760/24 764/7
                               882/8 882/13 883/2 883/13
 767/7 780/9 787/12 790/15
                               885/4 885/8 885/21 886/2
 793/19 794/11 799/11 809/13
                               886/6 886/7 887/5 887/20
 831/11 834/3 835/16 842/6
                               888/5 912/17 913/10
 866/3 867/5 877/7 877/24
                              misimpression [2] 855/24
 894/17 908/23
                               857/17
mentioning [1] 911/17
                              misleading [2] 857/13 859/4
mentions [1] 875/18
                              misogynistic [1] 814/5
mentor [3] 907/7 907/11
                              misogyny [2] 814/11 818/24
907/17
                                         769/20
                              missed [1]
mentored [3] 761/15 761/21
                                         794/4 794/8
                              missing [2]
842/22
                                         789/14
                              mission [1]
mentoring [2] 758/16 842/17
                              misusing [1] 813/5
mentors [1] 749/25
                              mobilized [1] 794/3
message [5] 773/15 792/18
                              model [1] 835/23
792/22 793/11 793/17
                              models [1] 825/1
messaging [1] 771/11
                              modes [1] 770/16
messed [3] 826/20 826/22
                              modifications [1]
876/9
                              MOIRA [2] 729/13 737/3
messy [1] 837/11
                              moment [10] 772/16 773/11
met [7] 740/10 748/17 796/1
                               790/21 792/9 797/7 819/19
833/3 840/3 840/11 902/10
                               832/20 835/24 878/5 907/4
metaphor [3] 809/12 810/4
                              money [18] 742/17 757/21
823/10
                               762/20 762/25 767/1 767/3
methods [1]
             771/15
                               767/5 797/11 798/8 800/11
Mexican [3]
             776/8 866/14
                               800/17 800/19 806/16 806/17
869/7
                               806/19 806/20 806/21 910/15
Mexico [21]
            753/13 768/1
                              Monica [3]
768/4 768/11 768/21 769/19
                              monies [5] 741/14 742/1
```

```
742/13 742/16 768/20
                  monitors [1] 849/18
                  Monkey [3] 888/24 889/1
                   889/2
                  Monterrey [1] 866/8
                  month [6] 792/3 796/20
                   820/19 874/6 902/1 906/2
                  monthly [1] 791/25
                  morale [1] 751/1
                  morning [11] 737/4 737/7
                   737/8 737/10 737/21 737/22
                   738/20 738/21 852/4 912/3
                   912/11
                  Morrison [2] 755/23 755/24
                  most [12] 750/22 751/1 776/7
                   809/24 831/11 838/2 856/8
                   857/5 893/11 909/14 909/16
                   912/17
                  mostly [8] 771/5 771/5
                   794/13 794/14 796/21 814/22
                   835/5 843/19
                  motel [1] 787/25
                  mother [2] 840/6 900/25
                  motion [1] 851/8
                  move [8] 763/15 782/8 836/2
                   881/1 889/18 901/13 901/19
                   912/21
                  moved [7] 781/6 782/17 836/3
                   836/9 836/21 900/20 905/13
                  movement [3] 790/19 790/21
    776/14 777/1
                   790/21
                  movie [4]
                            759/25 765/11
                   782/12 821/2
                              760/1
                  movies [1]
                              762/19 801/16
                  moving [5]
                   803/22 901/12 901/21
                  Mr. Agnifilo [3] 858/21
                   862/19 913/2
                  Mr. Betancourt [1] 747/14
                  Mr. Lesko [8] 738/14 744/19
                   754/19 802/8 852/14 853/5
                   862/25 912/15
                                 773/11
                  Mr. Myers [1]
                  Mr. Raniere [5] 741/3 741/17
                   855/25 894/13 894/15
                  Mr. Raniere's [2] 741/12
                   877/15
                                    738/7
                  Mr. Reccoppa [1]
                                    738/20
                  Mr. Vicente [28]
                   805/11 847/3 848/7 848/10
                   848/17 849/11 851/17 852/24
                   853/9 854/6 856/17 857/16
                   858/1 859/3 859/12 859/18
                   860/13 861/10 861/14 863/5
                   863/19 863/23 890/4 894/10
                   894/18 896/4 913/8
                  Mr. Vicente's [6] 855/6
                   855/9 860/25 861/14 863/19
                   863/23
                  Ms. Carbi [5] 878/9 880/9
                   882/4 884/18 885/20
                  Ms. Carby [2] 872/2 888/4
                  Ms. Mack [1] 833/4
                  Ms. Penza [1] 858/23
                  music [1] 869/23
                  musician [1] 835/4
756/8 826/8 840/6 must [3] 841/24 911/12
                   911/21
```

815/12

```
739/5 739/23 739/25
MV [4]
 740/2
Myers [4] 773/6 773/8 773/11
 773/17
Myers' [1]
           773/12
mystery [5] 772/18 796/23
796/25 843/6 897/19
N
N-E-I-L [1] 740/21
name [14] 740/22 769/10
 769/12 785/10 799/17 812/13
 831/4 831/5 836/22 845/7
 845/15 853/10 868/23 889/3
name that [1] 889/3
            764/22 764/24
named [12]
 774/7 789/7 790/15 819/7
 827/18 827/22 839/20 844/2
 863/9 910/7
namely [1] 852/22
names [7] 755/14 804/5 804/6
 811/3 815/17 815/19 854/20
Nancy [31] 742/12 743/22
 743/23 746/4 747/2 747/20
 748/1 748/4 748/19 751/18
 752/3 756/2 760/21 766/3
 768/15 772/19 773/25 774/13
 784/4 784/17 820/7 890/12
 890/13 899/4 899/6 899/9
 899/15 899/17 903/7 907/1
 909/2
Nancy's [1] 899/9
narration [1] 869/13
narrow [1] 861/6
narrowly [1] 859/16
            787/16
Natalie [1]
nation [1]
           888/15
nature [8]
           741/24 774/19
 805/13 806/3 813/15 821/11
 891/17 901/17
naturopathic [1] 819/13
near [1] 744/4
nebula [1] 879/2
necessarily [9] 751/9 751/10
 753/19 763/6 780/1 807/19
 815/14 842/17 849/8
need [19] 738/10 763/23
 763/23 763/25 764/1 768/20
 770/7 789/5 817/14 821/12
 838/19 843/12 843/12 848/21
 862/8 893/5 905/14 905/14
 913/10
needed [6] 750/18 836/20
 836/21 836/23 839/14 843/15
needs [4] 764/1 764/3 829/13
 838/15
negative [2] 745/3 910/17
negatively [1] 744/13
Negro [6] 791/11 796/24
798/16 798/22 893/2 902/6
             766/1 766/3
neighbor [4]
766/3 766/5
Neil [3] 740/21 740/24
740/25
net [3] 765/13 765/23 798/7
```

net-worth [2] 765/13 765/23

```
network [4] 17 93/3 793/24
794/2 794/5
never [10]
           745/17 772/23
 774/18 775/15 782/20 787/23
797/19 798/10 809/24 829/9
New York [2] 900/16 910/16
               786/9 911/13
newspapers [2]
next [24] 730/2 782/22 797/6
 800/6 802/20 804/17 807/16
 815/16 816/9 844/20 846/10
 853/4 853/19 859/7 862/10
 874/14 886/10 893/16 895/2
 900/21 901/9 902/1 906/25
 912/24
        729/2
NGG [1]
NICHOLAS [1] 729/8
         789/7
Nick [1]
nickname [1] 889/1
nicknames [5] 811/3 811/24
 811/25 813/15 815/13
Nicky [3] 763/21 827/13
 827/17
Nicole [6] 789/9 789/10
789/12 789/13 789/25 790/2
night [4] 793/13 796/2
796/10 896/5
night's [1] 912/4
nine [13] 741/7 741/10
 741/17 742/3 742/24 743/2
 743/15 744/8 745/7 745/11
 745/13 745/23 887/20
nobility [1] 790/22
nobody [2] 772/14 794/9
nobody's [2] 857/8 857/9
        854/5 857/20 858/8
non [4]
 858/11
non-coconspirator [2] 857/20
 858/11
non-coconspirators [2] 854/5
 858/8
nonetheless [1]
                904/18
               783/4
nonmembers [1]
noon [1] 792/18
normal [2] 803/17 810/17
normalized [1] 815/19
note [2] 809/3 845/15
noted [1] 851/2
notes [1] 815/6
nothing [7] 793/22 803/10
 804/13 894/24 896/9 905/25
 913/22
November [2] 897/5 897/7
November 2016 [1] 897/7
nude [1] 849/13
number [29] 741/19 751/22
 752/21 762/9 762/19 764/20
 768/4 775/14 777/10 777/18
 792/23 799/22 814/19 820/21
 826/8 826/9 826/22 853/2
 865/6 866/20 867/14 867/16
 868/10 868/16 869/9 870/4
 893/3 899/14 902/23
NXIVM [82]
           741/6 741/10
 742/4 742/14 742/23 744/11
 745/6 745/11 745/23 748/12
 748/14 750/7 750/20 751/5
 752/1 752/7 753/4 758/22
 759/7 759/17 761/18 762/8
```

766/16 767/7 767/13 767/14 768/11 769/1 769/7 769/15 769/22 770/13 770/14 770/17 773/2 775/7 778/5 780/10 783/3 783/4 783/19 784/7 784/20 785/15 786/3 786/16 786/16 786/19 786/22 787/18 789/15 820/6 822/25 829/2 830/16 831/9 831/13 833/10 838/8 838/9 840/18 843/7 848/13 866/3 866/10 866/12 867/18 867/24 868/12 868/15 894/20 897/5 897/8 898/25 899/24 899/24 902/7 902/8 **NXIVM's [2]** 866/14 866/23 **NXIVM-related** [3] 767/13 784/20 843/7 **NXIVMs** [1] 786/22 oath [3] 738/15 802/10 862/24 **obedience** [1] 753/16 **obedient [2]** 818/11 904/15 **obeyed** [1] 820/2 **object [17]** 742/25 752/11 754/16 768/8 775/2 786/25 796/8 797/18 797/19 797/20 817/23 828/4 830/21 845/24 847/15 856/23 899/1 **objected [1]** 898/18 739/24 745/8 objection [11] 786/17 786/23 803/5 804/4 846/2 850/13 850/14 858/4 871/15 **objective** [1] 824/24 **obligation [2]** 898/17 913/15 902/19 oblivion [1] observation [1] 894/22 observe [1] 819/23 observed [2] 894/13 894/22 observing [1] 811/10 826/17 obsessed [1] 823/9 825/1 obsession [2] **obsessive [2]** 826/20 875/19 764/10 obtained [1] occur [3] 750/18 751/16 751/17 occurred [10] 730/1 791/20 799/24 809/20 829/10 845/1 847/21 890/5 894/1 912/7 occurring [3] 749/6 837/7 903/24 Odato [2] 786/10 881/13 offer [4] 741/17 807/17 848/16 871/13 offered [12] 739/22 807/11 837/22 852/21 852/23 853/11 855/6 856/1 861/1 863/20 874/2 899/6 offering [5] 848/6 848/15 848/19 858/21 894/21 office [5] 729/11 828/22 870/6 870/16 901/8 Officer [2] 912/22 912/23 Officer Fontanelli [2] 912/22 912/23

763/12 763/13 764/16 766/13

```
outstanding [3] 772/22 773/9 840/15 848/15 849/2 875/22
Official [1] 787/3
officially [2] 757/4 898/11
offset [1] 757/18
often [11] 748/9 752/17
 752/22 761/8 765/15 770/6
 770/7 770/12 786/4 795/25
 821/12
old [7] 746/21 746/24 747/1
777/25 906/23 908/24 909/1
older [1] 810/5
Omar [2]
         903/8 905/7
omitted [1] 803/20
one's [2] 778/12 778/13
one-on-one [1] 761/7
online [2] 767/16 768/4
          737/1 752/2 752/3
open [49]
 752/4 756/25 757/3 757/4
 758/4 781/7 781/10 781/19
 805/1 847/1 848/2 848/3
 851/3 875/6 875/15 876/1
 876/12 876/23 877/18 878/7
 878/11 878/23 879/6 879/14
 880/7 880/11 880/24 881/3
 881/9 881/17 882/1 882/6
 882/10 882/22 883/10 883/17
 884/2 884/16 884/20 885/2
 885/6 885/9 885/18 885/24
 886/8 896/1
opened [2] 751/25 812/22
opening [2] 750/16 812/24
operated [2] 763/4 866/3
operating [1] 890/23
operation [1] 866/23
operations [1] 791/12
opinion [5] 752/25 814/2
814/10 817/21 826/16
opportunity [1] 757/2
opposed [3] 810/17 835/23
913/9
opposite [3] 818/25 891/8
 903/22
oppressive [1] 903/24
option [2]
           800/15 800/18
           891/14 891/15
oracle [2]
           758/5 902/3
orange [3]
902/21
Orange County [2] 902/3
902/21
order [7] 770/4 830/5 871/21
875/19 875/23 876/5 876/8
orders [2] 818/12 820/2
ordinary [1] 803/15
Oregon [1] 824/22
organization [9] 821/15
848/14 890/19 891/21 891/25
898/12 898/16 905/3 908/21
organizational [1]
                   759/8
orient [1] 849/18
oriented [1] 874/4
originally [4]
               779/17 791/10
807/12 834/17
outings [2] 751/16 751/17
outperformed [2] 820/3 820/4
             750/9 759/8
outside [10]
 762/21 763/13 847/21 893/9
 896/6 911/15 911/22 912/7
```

```
913/18
overall [1] 749/8
overcome [2] 782/9 782/10
overcompensating [2] 821/5
Overruled [1] 797/22
overseeing [3] 760/14 760/15
 777/11
owed [3] 741/14 742/13
 742/16
own [7] 756/25 758/4 795/21
 806/2 867/22 868/23 883/23
owned [5] 751/19 795/19
 795/20 868/19 868/22
owner [3] 796/7 796/9 796/11
owners [1] 866/24
owning [1]
           892/12
p.m [11] 737/25 738/1 738/2
 738/4 792/18 792/22 851/2
 862/19 862/20 913/23 914/5
packing [1] 902/25
Padilla [3] 756/12 826/8
 827/4
pages [4] 788/20 788/21
 788/23 789/12
paid [14] 762/11 767/13
 796/21 797/1 797/3 797/5
 799/11 800/23 801/11 806/8
 806/17 910/16 910/17 910/17
pain [4] 779/8 779/10 779/15
 780/5
pale [2]
         823/16 908/4
Pam [15]
          755/14 755/17
 755/17 795/20 795/21 796/7
 807/20 830/9 830/14 868/9
 872/17 873/6 880/4 889/3
 897/7
Pam's [1] 897/8
panned [1] 877/4
pantomiming [1] 876/21
          748/3
paper [1]
papers [1] 793/20
paralegal [2] 729/22 737/6
parallel [1] 861/21
Park [6] 836/2 836/4 836/8
 843/8 900/19 901/6
part [24] 747/4 747/16
 747/17 758/12 759/18 770/14
 778/25 779/21 781/4 801/3
 814/14 828/10 828/13 835/12
 837/9 841/1 848/14 854/1
 860/18 881/15 894/9 894/20
 894/21 896/23
participant [1] 769/16
participants [5] 767/8
 767/13 767/20 767/23 769/15
participate [8] 743/14
 749/17 767/13 794/12 808/4
 901/23 902/2 906/2
participated [1] 815/21
Participating [1]
                  784/20
participation [1] 818/20
particular [17]
                755/15 766/4
 771/3 784/17 786/11 814/18
 817/4 824/5 838/12 838/12
```

875/23 875/24 905/4 particularly [3] 751/5 812/9 849/20 parties [3] 749/21 751/21 752/3 partnered [2] 758/6 868/25 parts [1] 860/9 party [1] 838/14 passed [2] 743/7 788/22 **passive** [1] 767/5 past [1] 740/7 path [10] 752/24 767/1 767/2 778/13 781/5 781/6 781/20 820/10 834/7 908/1 paths [1] 754/14 **PAUL [2]** 729/20 737/9 pause [19] 832/1 860/6 871/24 872/11 880/13 881/11 882/3 882/8 882/12 883/12 883/19 884/4 885/4 885/11 886/1 887/9 887/19 888/12 888/21 **pay [11]** 759/6 763/10 767/14 768/5 778/10 785/10 795/5 798/12 800/16 806/16 868/15 paying [5] 757/10 757/13 777/6 795/5 799/19 payment [1] 768/4 payments [4] 767/8 767/10 767/11 767/25 peculiar [1] 892/21 penance [5] 779/10 779/17 779/23 780/1 801/11 779/4 779/6 penances [4] 779/7 779/21 penitence [3] 826/20 893/10 896/10 **PENZA** [3] 729/13 737/3 858/23 people's [2] 891/7 891/17 peppered [1] 809/17 757/17 766/22 percent [6] 781/9 797/15 797/17 797/24 796/15 796/19 percentage [4] 797/10 797/14 percentages [1] 796/22 745/13 745/15 perception [2] **perfectly** [1] 858/5 performance [2] 835/5 835/7 759/14 799/22 perhaps [3] 820/19 period [2] 825/19 829/2 periods [1] 811/22 perjury [1] 768/10 permanently [2] 793/22 901/21 permitting [3] 855/3 860/23 863/16 person [51] 744/23 745/1 747/12 748/19 750/25 750/25 757/5 759/13 759/14 760/3 760/20 761/3 766/1 766/7 778/6 778/18 779/16 780/16 780/18 780/18 780/20 780/23 780/25 783/10 783/15 789/7 793/18 794/10 815/1 819/7 838/10 839/7 839/20 841/18

```
844/2 856/18
person... [17]
 856/19 856/19 856/19 863/18
 866/15 881/23 891/16 892/9
 892/10 902/10 905/4 906/13
 907/12 908/18 910/7
person's [1]
             766/13
personal [6] 758/14 758/19
 761/22 768/9 803/10 803/17
personality [1] 776/24
personally [4]
               743/5 761/14
761/21 785/12
persons [1] 855/5
perspective [2] 818/1 858/15 pocket [1] 757/14
Peters [1] 756/16
Philadelphia [1] 741/1
philosophical [1] 791/15
philosophically [1] 741/21
philosophies [1] 760/2
philosophy [2] 870/3 892/13
           729/23 752/20
phone [15]
 760/19 770/20 771/10 807/21
 864/3 869/9 869/11 880/18
 882/16 883/14 883/20 909/6
 911/17
photo [3] 869/19 889/7 889/8
photograph [8] 819/10 820/14
 824/17 827/3 827/11 827/16
 836/12 839/25
photographing [1] 869/3
photographs [9] 814/21
 849/13 849/14 849/16 849/19
 849/23 850/3 869/16 873/20
photography [2] 868/6 869/12
physical [10] 749/5 760/6
 760/7 808/18 809/20 820/3
 822/25 832/6 866/6 866/7
physically [3] 831/16 832/8
832/17
pick [1] 776/23
picked [2] 843/12 843/12
picking [1] 881/13
picture [1]
            830/6
piece [2]
          848/12 906/15
piecemeal [1] 855/18
piecing [1] 894/18
piggy [1] 875/3
pill [1]
         825/21
PIs [2] 788/2 788/5
Pixel [1] 901/8
pixilated [2] 849/13 850/16
          823/11
pizza [1]
place [6] 740/12 768/1
 774/24 841/19 842/2 868/13
places [2] 801/9 896/12
Plaintiff [1]
              729/4
plan [2] 782/9 782/17
plank [1] 815/16
planking [1] 815/15
planks [3] 810/23 811/20
 811/22
platform [1] 765/14
platforms [1]
              771/25
play [4] 871/21 879/13
 884/19 886/7
played [36] 872/10 873/2
 873/12 874/12 875/6 875/15
```

```
876/1 878/1/3876/23 877/18
                              precise [7] 753/17 785/1
 878/7 878/11 878/23 879/6
 879/14 880/7 880/11 880/24
 881/3 881/9 881/17 882/1
 882/6 882/10 882/22 883/10
 883/17 884/2 884/16 884/20
 885/2 885/6 885/9 885/18
 885/24 886/8
player [2] 877/9 877/10
plays [10] 887/2 887/7
 887/17 888/2 888/6 888/10
 888/20 889/16 889/20 889/24
          729/12 901/9
Plaza [2]
podcasts [1] 911/14
            777/18
poetry [1]
point [51] 738/12 757/11
 757/13 758/5 758/23 758/24
 762/9 767/2 772/6 772/25
 774/11 776/13 776/17 781/20
 783/24 784/10 793/19 794/4
 798/4 798/8 798/25 799/5
 806/10 809/6 812/2 817/9
 818/11 821/12 822/24 823/15
 824/21 828/14 828/20 832/1
 836/20 837/20 838/4 838/4
 848/25 854/8 858/10 858/24
 859/5 865/7 880/14 890/22
 900/6 900/14 900/18 901/7
 906/21
pointing [1] 879/25
points [1] 872/2
poke [1] 864/4
poked [2] 864/6 864/22
police [1] 787/23
policies [3] 749/5 749/6
 750/3
policy [5] 749/7 749/10
 749/12 749/15 750/9
political [4]
              759/14 765/23
 784/8 784/21
politics [1]
             784/12
poorly [3] 814/10 890/20
 903/18
porch [1] 896/6
portion [2] 787/2 849/2
portions [1] 849/14
             743/20 778/8
position [6]
 778/22 857/8 857/9 861/5
positions [1] 752/14
positon [1] 752/9
possible [2] 826/17 878/10
possibly [3] 743/24 778/10
 902/8
posted [5] 788/19 788/20
 788/23 789/4 790/6
potential [6]
              741/4 755/7
 757/7 762/18 778/20 857/24
potentially [4] 757/9 757/21
 818/11 889/9
power [2] 784/8 899/12
powerful [1] 866/19
PR [1] 759/13
practical [1] 809/17
practice [1] 865/21
praised [2] 745/25 746/3
        768/3 836/6
pre [2]
pre-2013 [1] 836/6
```

```
785/22 786/1 853/24 870/25
 883/7
precisely [3] 785/4 786/2
 792/22
predate [1] 777/24
prefer [1] 854/13
preferred [1] 798/21
prejudicial [1] 894/9
presence [3] 803/2 847/21
 912/7
present [6] 729/22 737/1
 784/11 808/20 808/22 851/3
presentation [4] 835/7 840/7
 840/9 840/9
presentations [1] 840/5
president [1] 785/23
presidential [1]
                 784/24
presidents [1] 866/20
press [1] 759/4
pressing [1] 909/20
prestigious [1] 866/18
pretty [8] 748/19 753/14
 816/4 838/2 854/6 889/4
 892/12 892/18
previously [10] 737/14 783/6
 790/15 799/11 820/5 830/8
 833/2 867/24 874/4 878/13
pride [22] 775/8 775/16
 775/21 775/23 776/4 777/9
 777/12 777/13 777/16 778/4
 778/21 778/24 781/16 781/18
 814/25 821/9 821/13 821/15
 821/17 821/20 821/23 828/11
              765/3 775/13
prideful [11]
 776/1 777/6 777/9 778/2
 778/7 778/14 778/18 811/14
 814/24
princess [1]
             812/3
principal [1]
              823/6
principles [1]
               766/11
privacy [1] 836/23
private [14] 752/3 755/15
 761/10 761/11 787/18 787/24
 788/20 788/21 788/23 828/17
 828/18 836/21 865/14 867/22
privates [1] 809/12
privilege [2] 752/10 752/15
privy [2] 780/24 786/12
problem [33] 745/16 766/5
 774/6 775/21 778/21 779/25
 780/4 780/14 780/19 781/1
 781/13 789/5 797/5 801/7
 805/19 806/3 821/2 821/6
 821/8 821/13 821/14 839/3
 839/3 839/14 850/15 861/4
 865/12 891/25 900/9 900/9
 900/11 904/2 908/21
problematic [1] 782/7
problems [4]
              765/4 892/10
 900/7 910/4
procedure [2] 803/22 850/1
proceedings [3] 729/25
 801/25 914/5
            778/25 848/10
process [7]
 858/7 858/9 911/23 912/2
 913/12
proctor [10] 756/22 756/24
```

```
purchase 11/4869/1
                                                             792/4 792/13 794/22 795/22
                              purchased [2] 868/17 868/20
proctor... [8] 758/5 777/10
                              purely [2] 868/9 871/8
 783/25 799/25 822/14 833/12
                              purported [1] 890/18
 833/22 908/13
                             purpose [6] 794/3 855/10
proctors [3]
             777/11 820/12
                               858/5 859/22 859/24 860/1
903/4
                              pushed [6] 777/1 810/6 810/6
produced [1] 729/25
                               810/6 810/10 837/13
production [1] 901/8
                              pushes [1] 884/8
Proffering [1] 860/5
                             |pushing [1] 810/10
program [8] 777/10 778/16
                             pushup [1] 810/24
 778/17 814/2 814/12 815/10
                             pushups [1] 780/5
 819/15 833/19
                             put [16] 766/8 767/3 768/5
programs [9] 763/13 767/14
                               768/7 774/4 777/9 791/25
767/20 767/25 769/15 769/16
                               800/2 806/15 821/2 825/25
                                                            rank [13]
 800/20 840/18 866/14
                               841/10 843/14 883/6 884/7
progress [1] 834/7
                               884/7
progressing [1] 781/4
                              putting [2] 780/17 789/6
project [3] 774/4 786/13
839/4
projects [2] 820/21 836/24
                              qualifications [1]
                                                  754/11
promoted [6] 745/25 752/22
                              qualified [1] 795/7
756/18 756/22 833/22 833/25
                              qualify [1] 762/8
promoting [1] 891/7
                              quarter [1] 768/20
promotion [3] 746/10 755/1
                              questioned [1] 843/5
834/5
                              questioning [1] 828/19
promotions [2] 746/12 754/2
                              questionnaire [1] 912/1
proper [1] 777/6
                              questions [15] 752/17 763/5
properties [5] 867/25 868/16
                               772/24 773/1 792/1 792/3
868/19 868/20 869/1
                               792/12 799/23 803/20 810/19
property [1] 879/10
                               828/15 828/18 854/9 855/12
                                                             904/24
proposal [1] 856/24
                               862/11
propose [1] 853/1
                                        893/14
                              quick [1]
proposed [5] 849/1 849/23
                              quiet [3]
                                        784/22 816/4
 850/15 859/1 860/14
                               905/18
props [1] 811/4
                              quite [12] 748/9 787/25
                                                             913/10
prosecuted [1] 740/9
                               825/25 829/11 839/21 889/6
prosecutors [1]
                740/7
                               890/20 891/8 897/12 899/10
protect [5] 764/16 801/4
                               899/10 908/16
801/6 818/23 821/12
Protection [1] 779/9
                                                            ready [11]
protectors [23] 772/9 790/16
                              rabbit [1]
                                         843/11
 790/19 791/5 791/9 791/13
                              race [4] 784/24 785/2 785/3
 791/17 794/12 795/9 795/18
                              785/6
                                                             897/17
 795/21 796/8 796/13 798/3
                                        785/2
                                                            real [3]
                              races [1]
 798/15 799/1 806/6 807/11
                              radio [1] 911/14
                                                            839/14
 808/11 808/12 817/5 893/1
                                      788/17 788/17
                              rah [2]
 896/17
                              rah-rah [1] 788/17
                                                            813/3
provide [2] 740/5 783/19
                                       793/10
                              raid [1]
provides [1] 740/6
                              rail [1] 823/15
                                                            903/16
psychology [2] 837/17 870/3
                              raise [2]
                                        784/20 849/7
           747/21 764/16
public [8]
                              raised [4] 808/8 808/9
 791/14 828/18 835/5 849/19
                               849/21 870/11
 850/7 850/8
                              raising [1] 851/10
publish [6] 738/25 849/17
                                      760/13 785/23 791/2
                              ran [5]
850/3 850/6 850/6 850/7
                               792/21 902/3
published [4] 740/4 747/11
                              random [4] 793/6 793/7
757/24 761/2
                               793/11 793/17
publishing [1] 850/7
                              ranging [1] 898/25
pull [2] 793/21 879/9
                              RANIERE [86] 729/6 741/3
pulled [2] 789/21 883/4
                               741/17 742/6 742/11 743/22
punch [1] 884/14
                               745/16 746/2 746/5 747/20
punish [3] 899/16 899/17
                               747/25 748/4 749/16 750/8
899/19
                               754/6 758/16 762/3 766/6
punished [1] 899/21
                               766/7 766/9 772/21 773/5
punisher [1] 899/22
                               774/11 774/14 774/25 776/14
punishment [1] 811/21
                               776/25 777/22 777/24 779/24
                                                             910/3
punishments [1] 811/20
                               787/21 790/25 791/6 791/20
```

798/4 798/18 798/20 799/24 801/10 807/8 807/17 808/2 810/15 811/10 813/25 814/13 814/20 816/2 816/6 817/12 819/15 821/16 822/22 824/15 828/15 833/9 834/8 834/22 840/25 841/17 844/13 847/10 852/17 855/25 864/6 868/11 869/1 869/10 872/19 889/3 891/12 893/2 894/3 894/13 894/15 898/15 900/3 900/5 901/16 902/24 904/3 906/21 Raniere's [2] 741/12 877/15 745/25 751/10 754/7 755/8 762/1 763/7 766/18 766/20 766/25 781/1 781/22 828/16 828/16 ranked [1] 761/23 ranking [12] 753/20 759/9 766/13 766/16 778/5 833/14 904/8 904/9 904/11 904/13 904/19 904/23 ranks [4] 758/22 780/22 891/22 897/21 rather [2] 820/1 902/20 raw [1] 871/4 **reach** [1] 793/14 reached [1] 757/16 reaction [3] 819/23 828/9 read [15] 754/21 758/18 777/19 787/1 787/2 856/24 857/10 862/1 862/3 875/11 875/12 888/15 911/12 911/22 readily [1] 822/7 readiness [6] 792/15 792/16 793/6 793/7 793/7 793/17 readjusting [1] 881/22 792/17 792/22 793/1 793/3 793/8 793/12 822/7 822/8 822/10 850/11 780/25 790/12 reality [3] 813/1 813/2 realization [2] 903/16 realize [9] 759/4 780/17 817/15 829/10 830/7 865/21 903/25 905/22 909/23 realized [4] 759/5 898/15 907/16 909/3 **realizing [1]** 896/20 754/6 765/15 really [39] 766/5 774/23 776/17 778/21 798/10 798/10 806/11 807/22 807/22 809/25 810/1 813/13 818/24 819/3 821/17 823/25 824/2 829/13 829/14 829/15 829/25 839/15 843/4 843/23 858/15 859/14 860/22 865/18 891/7 891/7 892/25 896/22 897/14 901/12 905/9 905/22 rears [1] 813/20

```
relationships [2] 753/24
                                                            821/3 851/21
                              829/4
reason [8] 770/7 798/2 818/5
                             release [2] 745/20 865/11
 838/6 859/14 883/4 899/9
                             relevant [4] 855/5 860/25
 910/20
                              863/18 894/8
reasons [2] 823/4 825/9
                             religion [1] 890/23
Reccoppa [1] 738/7
                             religious [1] 891/17
receive [4] 786/21 792/4
                             remain [1] 758/12
793/21 892/8
                             remaining [2] 743/19 840/20
received [12] 739/25 740/2
                             remember [29] 743/9 763/20
 746/11 754/1 764/12 767/8
                              763/22 764/2 764/5 783/24
767/9 767/11 767/25 797/17
                              804/2 808/15 815/24 817/12
871/17 871/19
                              833/23 833/24 833/25 836/7
recess [2] 801/25 850/21
                              840/4 841/14 841/17 841/23
recognize [12] 739/8 747/12
                              842/21 843/3 844/12 850/4
761/3 776/24 824/17 827/3
                              862/5 865/18 865/20 868/22
 836/12 839/25 870/24 871/2
                              884/10 897/10 897/13
873/15 903/19
                             remembered [2] 803/20 839/18
recollection [4] 755/13
                             remembering [2] 785/4 785/25
806/10 813/25 903/7
                             remind [4]
                                         738/15 746/24
reconstituted [1] 799/9
                              820/6 911/8
record [9] 747/22 787/2
                             reminded [2] 802/10 862/23
803/1 803/7 803/25 804/3
                             remove [6] 789/5 789/6
 846/2 872/6 873/17
                              789/11 789/16 789/19 790/2
recorded [2] 729/25 809/5
                             Reniere [1] 737/10
recording [9] 792/4 868/6
                             rent [1] 757/15
872/10 872/12 873/2 873/4
                             repaid [1] 800/19
873/12 873/14 874/12
                             repay [1] 800/10
recounting [1] 847/3
                             repeat [2] 811/8 815/18
               869/11
recreation [1]
                             repeatedly [1] 864/22
recruit [2] 765/6 765/18
                             rephrase [2] 828/6 830/23
recruited [1] 845/10
                             replace [2] 789/23 804/4
recruiting [1]
              765/5
                             replicate [3] 815/5 815/7
recut [1] 821/2
                              815/10
reedited [1] 790/6
                             report [2] 760/12 793/1
refer [2] 769/6 888/24
                              reported [1]
                                           768/23
reference [6] 754/20 806/8
                             Reporter [2] 729/23 787/3
876/8 884/5 884/5 884/9
                             representation [1] 882/16
referencing [2] 755/15
                             represented [1]
                                              740/14
881/14
                             representing [2] 740/20
referred [7] 750/10 750/12
                              741/2
757/25 758/17 799/5 807/20
                             request [2] 795/22 856/24
839/20
                             requested [3] 787/2 789/20
referring [5] 744/1 826/7
                              857/2
883/21 883/22 888/25
                             requests [1] 749/6
refused [1] 857/2
                             required [4] 781/7 781/20
regard [1] 851/17
                              865/3 870/11
regarding [16] 741/17 742/13
                             requirement [2] 755/4 799/18
 743/12 743/15 762/7 762/16
                             requirements [1] 781/23
791/4 805/13 820/23 837/5
                             research [4] 797/25 911/2
852/15 853/7 855/20 857/20
                              911/14 911/24
861/24 894/19
                             reservation [1] 818/4
regularly [1] 748/16
                             reside [1] 836/8
regulations [1] 808/17
                             resided [1] 830/9
rehabilitate [1] 774/21
                             residence [3] 836/14 900/22
rehabilitated [1]
                 775/5
                              900/24
relate [1]
           782/4
                             residential [1] 819/17
related [13] 751/8 755/8
                             resigned [2] 898/11 899/24
 767/7 767/13 771/6 775/25
                             resistance [1] 781/16
784/2 784/20 803/19 837/6
                             resistant [1] 780/15
838/11 843/7 913/7
                             resolve [1] 849/8
relates [1] 738/22
                             respect [6] 750/22 761/19
relating [1] 741/3
                              763/9 764/15 838/19 858/7
relations [2] 831/9 831/14
                             respected [5] 765/2 766/1
relationship [10] 758/15
                              904/18 904/25 904/25
758/19 784/17 820/20 826/5
                             respectful [1] 849/20
 829/11 830/1 840/12 840/13
                                                           S
                             respectfully [1] 857/5
 842/7
                             respond [4] 742/24 817/3
```

responded [1] 816/6 response [5] 816/2 830/22 843/1 861/8 892/8 responsibilities [1] 748/23 responsibility [1] 838/14 responsible [7] 748/25 749/3 749/21 749/23 750/2 760/4 805/23 responsive [2] 793/4 793/15 rest [2] 752/1 890/24 **restaurant** [1] 738/8 rests [1] 794/9 result [4] 744/8 744/9 754/2 757/7 resulted [1] 848/12 **resume [2]** 912/3 914/5 resumes [2] 737/13 862/17 **return [2]** 838/5 902/21 returned [2] 902/23 902/24 **returning** [1] 903/3 reveal [1] 814/23 revealing [1] 845/15 **revenues** [1] 798/3 **reverence** [1] 835/13 review [1] 849/23 **Rica [1]** 769/19 Rick [8] 910/7 910/10 910/10 910/14 910/20 910/21 910/22 910/24 riffing [1] 883/23 right-hand [1] 872/14 rise [3] 801/18 847/19 912/5 risky [1] 753/14 794/23 896/13 897/4 road [3] role [9] 745/23 756/23 759/17 799/8 809/7 809/8 833/10 869/6 873/24 rolls [1] 832/14 **Rome [1]** 901/9 Rome Plaza [1] 901/9 **Ron [1]** 777/20 room [11] 774/4 776/23 780/4 794/23 799/19 799/25 799/25 816/3 822/15 875/24 908/13 ROSE [1] 729/18 Ross [7] 910/7 910/10 910/10 910/14 910/20 910/22 910/24 Ross's [1] 910/21 roughly [1] 879/4 729/23 RPR [1] rule [4] 859/25 903/23 904/15 913/14 rule-bound [1] 904/15 rules [5] 808/17 838/25 858/17 862/7 898/17 run [7] 749/20 749/21 764/6 795/1 795/1 800/9 808/16 running [10] 741/12 749/23 791/2 796/14 796/15 796/21 796/24 800/4 809/9 835/2 runs [1] 822/21 **Russell [1]** 759/15 Russell's [1] 759/17 **Russian [1]** 772/13 **safe [1]** 772/15

```
8076
                               853/19
                                                            shoot [7] 868/5 869/15
                              sections [1] 794/18
                                                            869/17 869/18 889/7 889/8
safer [1]
          772/11
                              seek [5] 752/25 763/12
                                                            902/24
sales [1]
          750/17
                               763/17 764/17 911/15
                                                            shooting [3] 782/12 841/3
Salinas [4] 747/5 765/21
                              seeking [2] 753/3 764/7
                                                            871/5
768/17 866/24
                              seem [4] 877/11 903/17
                                                            short [3] 799/20 860/9
             742/12 743/22
Salzman [54]
                              904/10 910/3
                                                            889/14
 743/23 743/24 746/4 746/5
                              segments [1] 871/6
                                                            shortcut [1] 835/25
 747/2 747/2 747/7 747/20
                                                            Shortly [1] 746/8
                              selection [2] 911/23 912/2
 748/1 748/4 752/3 755/25
                              senator [3] 784/10 784/14
                                                            shot [4] 789/22 789/23 883/1
 756/2 762/2 768/15 772/19
                              784/14
                                                            884/25
 773/25 774/13 774/25 777/20
                                                            shower [1] 779/14
                              sending [1] 890/7
 784/2 784/4 784/18 788/24
                              senior [6] 729/9 756/22
                                                            shown [1] 896/13
 789/11 820/5 820/6 820/7
                              756/24 777/11 820/12 903/3
                                                            shunned [7] 783/20 783/22
 820/7 820/8 820/16 821/10
                                                            783/24 784/1 784/2 784/3
                              sense [22] 759/1 759/11
 821/23 821/25 822/11 833/24
                              762/11 763/6 812/17 815/2
                                                            784/5
 834/9 852/18 857/14 890/12
                               819/25 822/22 825/10 829/12
                                                            shunning [6] 783/6 783/7
 890/13 899/4 899/6 902/9
                               829/17 854/22 855/16 856/8
                                                            783/8 783/8 783/9 783/11
 903/7 903/8 907/1 907/15
                               865/25 900/13 902/12 904/10
                                                            shut [2] 817/15 817/20
907/21 907/23 909/2 909/5
                               904/16 905/9 906/15 909/13
                                                            side [6] 837/13 849/3 853/15
Salzman's [4] 748/19 751/18
                              sensitive [3] 789/16 849/14
                                                            872/14 872/22 880/5
760/21 766/3
                              849/20
                                                            sidebar [14] 730/1 802/18
Santa [1] 840/6
                                                            803/1 803/5 803/13 804/16
                              sent [5] 780/21 792/19
Sara [2] 756/4 765/20
                               890/12 890/12 890/13
                                                            844/18 845/1 847/1 848/2
Sarah [11] 756/16 757/2
                                                            854/10 893/15 894/1 896/1
                              sentence [5] 754/18 754/20
757/25 758/1 758/2 758/4
                               754/21 860/22 860/22
                                                            sidebars [1] 761/9
 787/14 840/8 901/2 901/19
                                                            sign [5] 746/14 781/15
                              sentences [2] 860/20 861/20
 903/9
                              separate [5] 759/19 759/20
                                                            781/15 781/16 834/5
Saratoga [1] 898/6
                                                            sign-off [1] 834/5
                               759/21 857/20 860/20
sash [1] 756/22
                              separately [1] 869/13
                                                            signature [3] 739/15 739/17
sashes [1] 820/10
                              sequence [1] 897/21
                                                            739/19
satin [1] 821/19
                              sergeant [2] 809/10 809/11
                                                            significance [2] 769/10
sauna [2] 870/15 870/16
                              series [6] 753/11 792/1
                                                            771/17
saw [14] 746/9 750/25 780/21
                                                            significant [3] 776/7 791/4
                               842/23 848/7 889/23 899/23
 819/4 823/18 832/1 832/3
                              serious [4] 789/5 806/11
                                                            893/3
 842/9 894/3 896/14 896/14
                               806/12 834/1
                                                            silence [2] 864/15 893/10
 897/2 897/2 897/3
                              service [1] 897/16
                                                            sill [1] 862/23
scale [1] 826/18
                              session [10] 737/25 795/1
                                                            silver [2] 877/25 878/19
scaring [1] 864/22
                               805/18 853/25 869/4 869/6
                                                            similar [2] 848/16 858/9
scenes [1] 889/8
                               869/19 871/5 874/5 874/6
                                                            similarly [2] 785/16 790/20
scheduling [1]
               737/24
                              sessions [7] 794/19 794/21
                                                            simple [1]
                                                                       764/5
Schneider [2] 787/22 787/23
                                                                       782/1 805/2
                               794/24 794/25 805/15 805/16
                                                            simply [2]
science [1]
            870/3
                               806/4
                                                            single [3]
                                                                      806/1 819/1 893/7
scramble [1] 793/14
                                                           singled [4] 810/22 811/13
                                     763/13 803/19 877/6
                              set [3]
scrambling [1] 897/24
                                                            811/15 812/13
                              sets [1] 858/3
screwing [1] 782/2
                                                            Siobhan [2] 773/25 778/9
                              setting [1] 869/18
screws [1]
           810/25
                                                            siren [1] 793/10
                                        907/16
                              setup [1]
scroll [1]
           739/6
                              seven [6] 741/9 793/8 793/22 sister [1] 784/4
seat [1] 873/8
                               882/5 885/4 887/5
                                                            sit [5] 776/23 810/19 811/7
seated [10] 737/11 737/20
                                                            817/21 852/1
                              several [1] 864/7
802/7 848/1 848/4 851/4
                              severe [2] 901/15 901/17
                                                            sites [1] 911/20
862/22 872/19 872/21 912/14
                              sex [4] 829/13 883/23 883/24 sits [1] 811/22
seating [1] 877/14
                              884/8
                                                            sitting [5] 810/18 810/20
Seattle [3]
           743/24 744/4
                                                            811/11 876/15 878/5
                              sexes [1] 805/17
833/7
                              sexual [5] 813/15 829/3
                                                            situation [4] 787/22 803/15
second [10] 739/10 739/11
                               829/22 831/8 831/14
                                                            803/17 899/3
 739/15 755/16 758/23 797/19
                                                            six [7] 808/14 809/1 809/15
                              sexuality [1] 813/5
797/19 877/21 877/23 882/24
                              share [3] 828/25 868/15
                                                            871/6 885/8 885/20 886/6
seconds [20] 873/18 877/2
                               904/21
                                                            six-day [1] 808/14
 877/22 878/1 878/15 879/4
                              shared [3] 864/16 903/16
                                                            skeletal [1] 824/2
 879/17 880/14 881/8 881/12
                               905/2
                                                            skilled [1] 842/11
 881/20 882/8 882/13 883/2
                                                            skin [1] 823/18
                              sheep [3] 883/20 883/23
 883/13 884/22 885/21 886/2
                               883/25
                                                            skinniness [1] 824/23
 887/6 888/5
                                        798/24
                                                            skinny [11] 824/6 826/3
                              sheet [1]
secret [7] 772/1 772/2
                              shelf [1] 877/11
                                                            826/6 827/6 827/8 827/13
 864/12 865/2 897/20 897/22
                              shells [2] 818/7 819/4
                                                            827/14 827/20 827/24 908/2
 908/1
                              shining [2] 896/12 900/7
                                                            908/10
section [3] 835/13 853/4
                              shocked [1] 896/16
                                                            Skype [4] 864/7 864/24
```

```
Skype... [2] 864/24 864/25
sleep [2] 887/24 912/4
sleeping [1] 741/12
sleepy [1] 887/14
slighted [1] 838/1
slightly [3] 759/19 799/20
878/19
slow [1] 828/20
SMITH [1] 729/21
SMS [2] 771/13 771/22
snippets [1] 871/6
social [4] 751/16 751/17
761/23 911/19
socialist [1] 745/19
socialist-type [1] 745/19
socialists [3] 741/22 745/18
900/11
socialize [1] 751/14
socializing [1] 751/20
society [30] 779/9 790/16
 790/19 791/4 791/9 791/13
 791/17 794/12 795/8 795/18
 795/21 796/8 796/12 798/3
 798/15 798/25 806/5 807/11
 808/11 808/12 817/4 824/25
 864/13 864/15 865/2 865/8
 865/10 866/22 893/1 896/17
somewhat [3] 771/13 867/22
872/3
somewhere [8] 760/20 763/15
 763/15 785/13 785/13 786/2
 794/4 807/1
SOP [36] 790/16 790/18 792/7
 792/10 792/12 792/14 795/3
 795/17 795/18 795/24 797/2
 797/9 798/13 799/12 799/15
 801/1 805/13 805/16 806/9
 808/5 808/13 808/21 809/14
 810/18 812/16 812/18 814/2
 815/21 817/22 818/1 818/10
 818/20 819/6 819/21 819/23
 867/15
SOP Complete [13] 792/7
808/13 808/21 809/14 812/16
 814/2 815/21 818/1 818/10
818/20 819/6 819/21 819/23
sort [31] 747/21 750/12
 758/14 775/18 782/6 784/22
 788/14 788/17 793/1 806/25
809/16 823/2 824/11 829/12
 832/13 841/4 841/14 849/9
 855/17 858/3 858/6 864/9
 871/6 877/10 882/19 892/9
 894/3 894/11 898/7 909/18
 910/12
sorts [5] 788/15 811/20
877/12 889/7 892/7
sounds [2] 853/21 884/6
Source [9] 833/19 834/14
 834/15 834/20 834/21 835/8
 837/2 837/5 899/5
sourcing [1] 907/15
          910/20
south [1]
space [7]
          757/14 866/7 866/9
869/8 869/8 870/12 880/3
speakers [1] 835/5
```

```
speaking 750/21 759/12
 763/20 774/16 831/20 832/2
838/21 876/7 900/5
special [6] 729/22 737/5
752/9 752/14 777/9 778/16
specialist [3] 729/22 737/6
911/1
specific [17] 752/4 752/5
763/18 767/11 775/4 799/12
807/8 815/13 815/19 855/12
855/12 855/14 856/21 866/14
868/1 883/4 883/7
specifically [11] 743/5
 746/3 764/22 764/23 778/4
797/23 843/2 848/17 857/25
859/2 890/16
speculate [1] 894/7
speeches [2] 764/21 764/23
spell [1] 740/22
spend [4] 751/23 752/16
761/22 868/10
spending [5] 757/19 770/9
817/7 824/9 826/9
spent [2] 831/21 840/13
spirit [1] 744/25
spiritual [2] 751/4 758/17
spoken [3] 744/13 744/14
812/18
Springs [2] 898/6 898/7
squash [1]
           823/21
squashing [2] 891/9 891/9
stable [1] 834/2
Stain's [1]
            821/19
stairs [3]
           870/11 879/21
879/23
stake [1] 812/10
stakes [1] 812/9
stamp [2] 888/13 888/23
stamped [1] 879/16
           737/13 793/8
stand [14]
793/23 801/20 801/23 802/3
803/12 804/10 847/23 847/25
862/17 893/9 912/9 912/13
             793/8 793/23
stand-by [2]
             792/21 853/6
standard [2]
standards [2]
              762/19 826/15
standing [5] 795/5 805/15
872/18 879/17 879/19
stars [1] 765/11
start [11] 737/2 773/17
808/24 824/2 838/25 862/10
863/12 888/9 907/25 908/3
912/25
started [6] 737/23 758/2
773/14 776/16 838/24 872/8
starting [1] 830/22
state [17] 784/14 848/9
848/17 848/18 855/6 855/9
856/12 859/11 859/17 859/18
860/25 861/6 861/6 861/14
863/19 863/23 863/25
               754/17 848/7
statement [10]
854/12 855/11 855/13 855/14
855/19 857/12 860/13 860/15
statements [36] 848/16
852/15 852/16 853/9 854/5
854/14 855/5 855/7 855/8
855/18 855/21 855/22 856/4
```

```
856/5 856/6 856/18 856/20
 856/22 857/11 857/14 857/15
 857/20 857/21 857/24 858/12
 858/13 858/16 859/2 860/24
 861/1 861/13 861/20 863/18
 863/21 863/22 863/24
STATES [8] 729/1 729/3 729/3
729/9 729/11 729/15 737/4
767/21
status [1] 766/13
staying [1] 794/6
stenography [1] 729/25
step [4]
         753/13 758/7 841/11
891/23
stern [1]
          897/18
stick [1]
          900/4
stills [3] 869/15 869/21
889/11
stood [6] 746/1 746/2 766/6
815/25 893/12 896/6
stop [31] 766/9 770/7 773/1
 810/7 810/8 810/13 811/19
 836/17 861/3 872/2 873/3
 873/13 875/3 875/8 875/17
 876/3 876/14 876/25 877/20
 878/13 878/25 879/16 881/5
 881/19 882/24 882/25 884/22
 885/20 897/19 904/6 907/4
stopped [5] 773/22 774/15
872/12 873/4 873/14
stops [10] 887/3 887/8
 887/18 888/3 888/7 888/11
 888/22 889/17 889/21 890/1
stories [1]
            910/13
          776/9 776/15
story [5]
812/21 830/19 848/12
straight [6]
             764/4 810/20
810/20 811/7 811/11 871/4
strange [6] 843/4 896/8
896/19 899/9 905/13 905/23
strap [6] 812/4 812/5 812/6
812/7 813/23 813/24
streamline [2] 913/8 913/12
           836/23
street [1]
stricken [2] 835/21 898/22
strictly [1]
             783/5
strip [2]
          781/20 820/10
stripe [5] 752/23 754/14
778/13 781/4 781/6
striped [1] 908/1
stripes [3] 754/8 754/9
754/11
strong [2] 784/12 900/13
stronger [1] 818/6
strongly [1] 779/8
struck [1] 750/24
structure [7] 747/19 747/21
759/8 762/1 778/5 796/17
801/4
struggled [1] 835/15
struggles [1] 782/19
struggling [5] 762/24 817/7
822/15 841/9 899/15
stuck [1] 897/4
student [2] 833/11 844/5
students [1] 809/18
study [1] 869/25
stuff [5] 782/2 832/14
```

```
tailored | 10/8 859/2
                                                           therefore [3] 855/7 861/12
                              talkies [3] 771/3 771/4
                                                            863/21
stuff... [3] 884/11 905/15
                              771/4
                                                           they've [5] 745/21 774/17
908/6
                                                            812/25 853/16 901/14
                              tally [1]
                                        743/6
submission [1] 818/9
                              TANYA [2]
                                        729/14 737/3
                                                           thin [1] 823/15
submit [2] 818/11 849/22
                              tapes [1] 753/9
                                                            think she [1] 845/14
subsequent [1] 855/20
                                                           thinking [5] 825/21 841/7
                              task [3] 843/11 912/22
subsequently [4] 790/2 858/1
                              912/23
                                                            882/17 887/22 901/21
864/17 905/1
                              Task Force [2] 912/22 912/23 Third [1] 729/16
substantially [1] 795/12
                              tasked [3] 780/22 839/13
                                                           thoughts [1] 885/16
successful [1] 901/14
                              839/13
                                                           thousand [4]
                                                                         795/14 800/21
successfully [1] 774/21
                              teach [2] 791/20 835/22
                                                            800/21 800/22
suddenly [6] 774/11 829/10
                              teaching [2] 835/14 842/24
                                                            thousands [1] 777/25
837/9 841/12 841/21 910/14
                                                           three [6] 777/10 796/2
                              teal [1] 899/16
sued [2] 786/16 786/19
                              team [3] 771/3 794/16 796/18
                                                            805/21 868/4 887/21 912/20
suggest [6] 749/12 762/5
                              teams [2] 792/19 792/20
                                                            throughout [1] 820/22
812/3 814/20 869/13 908/21
                                                           tied [3] 766/13 766/25 825/3
                              tease [1] 810/6
suggested [6] 772/10 778/17
                              teased [6] 810/5 810/6 810/6
                                                           tight [2] 813/17 813/19
806/11 807/6 807/8 807/10
                              811/3 813/18 813/21
                                                            timeline [1] 894/18
suggesting [4] 762/10 880/17
                              tech [1] 835/9
                                                            Times-Union [2] 786/10
887/22 902/11
                                                            881/14
                              technically [1] 790/10
Suite [1] 729/19
                                                           timestamp [8] 874/10 875/10
                              technology [1]
                                             772/10
suits [1] 786/8
                              TED [1] 764/23
                                                            876/4 877/25 881/8 881/12
summit [3] 901/4 901/22
                              telegram [7] 771/15 771/23
                                                            881/20 884/22
 901/23
                              772/7 772/8 772/11 792/20
                                                           timestamps [1] 873/17
summits [3] 749/18 749/20
                              793/25
                                                            tired [2] 824/12 910/5
822/3
                              telephone [3] 770/18 771/5
                                                            TLL [2] 769/4 769/8
superior [2] 751/1 814/8
                                                           today [5] 737/23 737/25
                              771/21
support [1] 783/13
                              template [1] 809/6
                                                            810/11 817/21 849/11
supporting [1] 783/17
                              ten [4]
                                      797/15 797/17 797/24
                                                           together [12] 748/18 779/22
supportive [1] 784/1
                                                            783/12 792/1 817/7 820/21
                              801/22
suppose [2] 761/9 894/5
                              ten-minute [1] 801/22
                                                            829/20 829/25 848/12 894/18
supposed [4] 748/1 779/19
                              tend [2] 760/12 782/11
                                                            896/14 906/16
820/18 883/6
                              tended [2] 760/11 820/19
                                                                        899/8 912/3
                                                            tomorrow [6]
suppresses [2] 744/25 909/17
                              tenderness [2] 831/24 831/24
                                                            912/11 912/19 912/25 913/9
suppressive [7] 741/23 742/6
                              TENY [2] 729/18 737/9
                                                            Toni [1] 787/16
 744/14 744/20 744/22 744/24
                              TERI [2] 729/22 737/6
                                                            tonight [6] 851/25 862/19
 745/2
                              term [17] 742/8 742/10
                                                            913/9 913/11 913/19 913/24
surely [1] 904/12
                               742/11 742/12 744/21 769/4
                                                           top [4] 747/22 747/25 810/24
surface [1] 849/9
                              769/6 774/16 779/4 791/1
                                                            870/17
surprise [2] 829/11 849/15
                              793/7 806/5 809/19 814/5
                                                            topic [1]
                                                                      801/16
surprised [1] 829/24
                              814/6 814/7 834/25
                                                            total [1]
                                                                      785/18
surrounded [1] 902/18
                              termed [4] 757/17 759/20
                                                            touching [2] 831/23 832/13
surveillance [1] 788/8
                                                                        790/23
                              760/13 793/6
                                                            toughen [1]
Susan [2] 741/8 787/11
                                                                        745/3 757/4
                              terms [3] 773/20 835/13
                                                           towards [6]
Sustained [9] 743/1 745/12
                                                            797/25 800/20 849/11 879/25
                              891/4
 754/17 775/3 786/18 817/24
                              terrible [4] 774/19 783/17
                                                           town [3] 748/9 884/11 901/3
828/5 847/16 898/19
                                                           townhouse [1] 902/25
                              821/16 825/12
switched [1] 896/21
                                                                        788/4
                              terribly [1] 903/24
                                                           tracked [1]
          737/15
sworn [1]
                              testified [4]
                                            737/15 830/8
                                                           Trail [1] 824/22
sworn/affirmed [1] 737/15
                                                           trailer [8] 788/15 788/16
                              867/24 870/7
Sylvie [3] 827/18 827/20
                                                            788/16 788/17 788/19 789/25
                              testify [9] 848/8 852/15
850/1
                              855/3 856/18 860/23 863/17
                                                            790/2 790/3
system [21] 744/24 762/2
                              894/4 894/12 894/14
                                                           train [3] 770/10 773/1 778/9
 766/19 767/16 768/4 768/6
                              testifying [2] 855/15 894/6
                                                           trained [1] 902/6
 771/11 798/12 800/17 806/17
                              testimony [9] 738/23 801/21
                                                           trainer [1]
                                                                       766/21
 817/9 833/14 835/9 850/10
                              845/8 847/24 849/2 856/14
                                                           trainers [1] 766/22
875/21 903/20 904/8 904/9
                                                           training [24] 766/21 794/23
                              857/19 894/11 912/10
904/11 904/13 904/23
                              text [2] 843/15 911/17
                                                            799/15 799/17 799/23 800/2
systems [2] 768/2 771/14
                              thanked [1] 746/6
                                                            800/4 801/1 808/14 808/21
                              that's -- I [1] 876/19
                                                            809/9 809/14 810/18 811/9
                                                            812/19 813/14 814/14 815/4
                              theirs [1] 838/14
table [5] 737/5 838/25 839/1
                              themselves [10] 774/21 775/5
                                                            815/5 815/11 815/20 815/23
879/18 879/19
                              809/25 810/9 818/8 819/4
                                                            819/21 819/24
tabulated [1] 793/2
                              855/7 861/1 863/21 863/24
                                                                          796/14 796/16
                                                           trainings [9]
Tacoma [4]
           743/18 744/1
                              Theoretically [1] 748/1
                                                            796/21 808/5 808/23 814/20
744/1 744/3
                              theory [2] 815/1 857/7
                                                            835/2 844/7 844/7
tags [1] 812/13
                              Thereafter [1] 791/22
                                                           translate [1] 744/22
```

```
two-day [4079898/5
                                                            valid [1] 892/16
                              type [5] 745/19 766/1 810/17 validity [1] 892/15
translucent [1] 823/18
                               866/14 882/19
                                                            value [1] 837/14
transport [1] 768/21
                              types [1] 765/5
                                                            Vancouver [2] 757/3 758/2
traps [1] 899/23
                              typically [11] 751/16 751/17
                                                           Vanity [1] 786/11
travel [6] 769/15 769/21
                               760/18 760/19 771/9 771/10
                                                            various [7] 767/20 769/15
 769/24 867/7 867/11 867/16
                               794/12 794/13 794/21 795/11
                                                            776/11 794/17 798/9 810/21
traveled [5] 770/1 840/18
                               796/3
                                                            811/4
867/5 867/13 868/3
                                                            version [2] 815/11 850/16
traveling [2] 763/15 902/4
                                                            vertigo [1] 908/13
treat [1] 890/19
                              U.S [1]
                                      769/18
                                                            veto [1] 762/4
treated [7] 761/17 761/19
                              Ultima [2] 834/16 835/13
                                                            vetoed [1] 763/1
 814/9 890/20 891/5 891/12
                              ultimate [11] 749/15 749/16
                                                            VICENTE [30] 737/14 738/20
 909/11
                               750/4 750/7 750/8 754/13
                                                             805/11 819/19 847/3 848/7
treating [1] 890/17
                               762/7 791/7 824/24 834/6
                                                             848/10 848/17 849/11 851/17
tree [1] 796/16
                               834/8
                                                             852/24 853/9 854/6 856/17
tree-like [1] 796/16
                                                             857/16 858/1 859/3 859/12
                              ultimately [1] 894/19
tremendous [1] 891/20
                              umbrella [1] 834/17
                                                             859/18 860/13 861/10 861/14
trial [8] 729/8 738/3 738/4
                              unaware [1] 780/13
                                                             863/5 863/19 863/23 890/4
846/6 853/8 857/2 911/24
                                                             894/10 894/18 896/4 913/8
                              unbelievable [1] 776/18
 912/2
                              uncertain [1] 798/23
                                                            Vicente's [6] 855/6 855/9
tribute [13] 765/3 775/12
                              unclear [2] 774/2 798/11
                                                            860/25 861/14 863/19 863/23
 775/21 775/23 776/2 776/4
                              underneath [4] 870/12 870/13 victims [1] 856/6
 776/20 777/6 777/16 788/25
                               880/2 880/3
                                                            video [119]
 820/23 821/6 899/20
                                                            videos [8] 794/25 814/16
                              understood [5] 763/8 801/5
tributes [1] 775/12
                               876/7 896/17 896/18
                                                             814/19 871/10 871/21 872/2
triggered [1] 775/20
                              unduly [2] 845/16 894/8
                                                             872/3 889/10
trouble [1] 793/9
                              unemotional [1] 892/15
                                                            videotape [3] 834/23 874/5
troubled [1] 899/13
                              unflattering [1] 814/16
                                                            881/21
true [5] 748/3 781/14 821/22
                              unhappy [2] 801/2 892/5
                                                            videotaped [1] 869/20
 841/9 865/10
                                                            videotapes [2]
                                                                          745/24 835/2
                              unhealthy [6] 823/16 824/1
trust [2] 752/10 752/15
                               824/2 825/4 842/13 908/10
                                                            videotaping [2] 869/3 869/22
trusted [38] 751/6 751/14
                              unimportant [1] 837/14
                                                            view [4] 750/19 788/13
 752/6 752/9 752/14 752/25
                              Union [2] 786/10 881/14
                                                            857/22 859/9
 753/17 753/21 753/23 754/2
                              UNITED [8]
                                         729/1 729/3 729/3
                                                           vigilant [1]
                                                                         821/22
 754/25 755/6 755/12 755/25
                               729/9 729/11 729/15 737/4
                                                                    868/5 868/14
                                                            VIP [2]
 756/2 756/4 756/6 756/8
                               767/21
                                                            virtue [1] 752/24
 756/10 756/12 756/14 756/16
                              universal [1] 885/16
                                                            visit [2]
                                                                      867/17 911/25
 756/20 758/12 758/22 758/25
                              universe [1] 852/19
                                                            volleyball [2] 833/6 864/9
 760/24 761/6 761/14 761/17
                              unless [3] 740/9 759/13
                                                            vows [3] 873/25 874/2 874/3
 764/10 765/18 834/11 848/14
                              768/8
 867/1 867/10 867/11 867/16
                              unpleasant [1] 899/3
truth [19] 819/2 848/19
                              unresolved [2] 837/25 838/18 W-A-K-A-Y-A [1]
                                                                             867/20
 852/21 853/11 854/16 855/7
                                              747/6 756/10 Waco [3] 910/19 910/20
                              Unterreiner [2]
 856/1 856/22 857/18 858/16
                                             907/18
                              unthinkable [1]
                                                            910/23
 859/15 859/24 860/13 860/15
                                                            wait [1] 851/6
                              unthwart [3] 894/5 894/7
 861/1 861/19 863/20 863/20
                               894/12
                                                            Wakaya [2] 867/20 867/20
 863/24
                                                                     778/4
                              untoward [1] 804/13
                                                            wake [1]
tub [3] 870/13 870/16 880/5
                                                            walk [7] 780/4 811/10 840/24
                              unusual [4] 822/25 838/2
tuitions [1] 795/8
                               856/16 896/8
                                                            841/15 841/16 841/22 897/3
turn [3] 906/17 909/12
                              unwilling [1]
                                            822/16
                                                            walked [2] 864/9 896/21
909/25
                                                           walking [3] 761/8 775/19
                              upper [5] 773/10 866/22
turned [4] 779/17 810/11
                               891/21 897/21 903/22
                                                            896/20
834/23 835/1
                              upset [6] 776/13 805/20
                                                            walks [1] 831/23
turning [1] 823/20
                               806/2 899/10 905/4 907/25
                                                            walky [3]
                                                                      771/3 771/4 771/4
tutored [1] 840/14
                              upsetting [1] 818/25
                                                            walky-talkies [3] 771/3
TV [1] 911/14
                              upstairs [3] 760/7 869/17
                                                            771/4 771/4
Twitter [1] 911/19
                              879/12
                                                            wall [1] 811/22
two [36] 747/7 754/3 754/10
                              urgent [1] 789/16
                                                            wandering [1] 896/11
 768/2 768/18 777/11 779/14
                              uses [1] 851/18
                                                            wants [1] 860/12
 785/1 785/1 787/21 791/22
                                                            wardrobes [1] 870/14
                              usual [3] 831/25 842/4
 792/16 793/21 797/3 808/15
                               905/14
                                                            was my [1] 910/25
 810/24 819/16 823/4 849/21
                                                            Washington [2] 744/2 744/3
 852/15 858/3 860/9 860/20
                                                            watch [4] 791/22 791/23
 861/20 877/3 877/8 877/21
                              V Week [6] 749/18 749/22
                                                            885/22 911/12
 878/10 878/17 878/18 881/12
                              749/24 788/9 788/12 788/17
                                                            watched [2] 885/20 889/6
 889/14 894/24 896/7 898/5
                              vacation [1] 868/9
                                                            watching [1] 788/6
 898/8
                              vague [2] 807/25 841/25
                                                            Water [1] 868/23
```

```
ways [13] 746/15 751/3 751/8
 752/23 753/6 764/9 767/15
791/14 817/9 818/6 825/8
829/7 832/5
weakness [1] 823/12
wealthy [2] 866/17 866/18
wear [3] 811/3 811/5 813/24
website [2] 902/25 911/18
wedding [5] 873/19 873/20
873/22 873/25 874/3
week [19] 737/24 738/9 747/7
748/17 749/18 749/22 749/24
760/1 788/9 788/12 788/17
792/2 793/8 794/17 796/2
 820/18 892/20 892/22 893/6
Week's [1] 826/15
weekend [17] 791/19 791/20
791/21 791/23 794/15 794/19
 794/21 795/4 795/13 797/4
 799/18 800/9 800/17 800/23
801/12 805/13 893/3
weekends [8] 794/11 794/13
794/14 795/10 795/11 797/3
797/6 808/15
weight [5] 823/9 824/10
824/11 825/3 826/11
weights [1] 811/22
well-known [1] 839/22
WENIGER [2] 729/22 737/5
WhatsApp [7] 771/10 771/12
 771/13 771/14 771/23 772/3
 772/11
whatsoever [2] 813/2 825/10
whereas [1] 771/22
whining [1] 813/12
whispering [1] 832/7
white [3] 870/15 888/16
888/17
whiteboard [4] 885/12 885/14
886/3 886/4
whole [15] 782/17 791/16
 805/25 809/5 810/19 811/16
 812/25 813/1 825/22 862/3
 897/21 899/23 906/13 907/11
 910/22
wife [28] 817/9 817/18 829/8
836/10 836/14 836/25 837/2
 837/4 837/6 837/21 837/23
 838/23 839/9 839/10 841/2
 873/19 898/10 898/11 898/24
 899/4 899/7 899/8 899/11
 899/12 899/13 906/17 908/21
909/21
willing [2] 764/19 779/16
wing [1] 840/16
wings [1] 812/3
Winter [2] 901/4 901/22
Winter Fest [2] 901/4 901/22
wisdom [2] 828/24 904/13
           750/25
wisest [1]
wishes [1] 805/7
withdrawing [1] 848/13
                              X
withering [1] 828/12
```

witness [43] 737/12 737/13 737/14 738/13 738/15 739/1

760/16 801/20 801/23 801/23

```
802/1 802/3 802/9
802/10 802/17 803/6 803/8
803/12 805/2 805/7 831/16
832/8 832/17 847/23 847/25
 852/15 854/24 854/24 855/3
 860/23 861/24 862/1 862/12
862/17 862/23 863/1 863/16
912/9 912/13 912/13 912/24
915/2
witness' [1] 863/25
witnessed [1] 894/21
witnessing [1] 894/15
wives [1] 817/6
wives/girlfriends [1] 817/6
woman [22] 809/23 810/1
811/16 812/4 812/21 812/24
813/9 813/18 825/2 827/18
827/22 839/16 863/9 875/3
888/15 894/4 894/14 894/15
896/14 897/2 897/3 900/10
woman's [3] 812/16 894/4
894/6
women [50] 741/10 741/18
741/20 742/3 742/24 790/20
792/8 807/18 808/4 808/12
811/2 811/17 812/19 813/11
813/11 814/3 814/9 814/9
814/16 814/21 815/21 816/5
817/13 817/19 818/5 818/7
818/10 818/13 819/3 819/16
823/15 824/1 825/5 825/5
826/3 826/9 826/12 827/5
 827/20 829/4 831/17 831/21
834/3 842/17 865/15 865/19
900/10 900/10 901/16 908/2
wonderful [1]
              788/17
wooden [2] 812/9 812/10
word [4] 761/20 769/8 851/18
891/15
words [11] 775/18 775/25
805/21 806/12 811/6 815/12
821/6 823/6 855/13 888/13
897/19
wore [2] 813/17 813/19
workforce [1] 843/16
          747/24 798/20
works [2]
world [12] 762/21 765/14
792/25 801/9 810/3 813/6
841/5 865/12 890/24 897/15
909/15 909/17
worried [1] 865/19
worries [1] 824/24
worse [1] 827/7
worth [2]
          765/13 765/23
write [4] 743/4 809/2 874/2
891/24
writing [4] 777/18 777/21
851/22 853/22
written [3] 793/20 835/1
881/15
wrote [6] 785/10 785/11
785/12 851/17 886/3 886/4
XOSO [1]
          819/15
Y
```

year [11] 741/6 785/22

```
807/16 807/16 820/22 829/14
 833/5 836/7 840/4 874/5
 892/21
yearly [1] 868/15
years [8] 774/15 776/21
 777/4 777/25 788/13 864/25
869/10 905/16
yelling [1] 779/16
yellow [2] 781/22 782/8
YORK [10] 729/1 729/4 729/12
729/13 729/17 729/17 729/20
 770/7 900/16 910/16
young [4] 810/4 825/5 826/12
 842/17
younger [4] 831/21 843/20
 843/21 843/22
Your Honor [12] 828/6 847/17
 848/6 849/7 893/14 894/10
 898/18 911/4 912/12 912/16
 913/4 914/3
yourself [11] 757/11 769/21
 776/4 779/11 781/17 791/8
 808/4 811/4 837/20 838/23
 908/10
YouTube [1] 911/19
zero [1] 892/15
zombie [1] 865/21
zombies [1] 865/19
```